

PETITRRS
Profile of the Econonoly
Filimincial Operationions Internationnall Statisticis

Speciill Reports

Produced inll Pulblished by

The Treasury Bulletin is issued quarterly in March, June, September, and December by the Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Cash Accounting and Reporting Division. Statistical data is compiled from sources within Treasury departmental offices and bureaus, as well as various other Federal program agencies.

The publication staff can be reached by electronic mail.
treasury.bulletin@fiscal.treasury.gov
Internet service subscribers can access the Treasury Bulletin in Microsoft Word or PDF format through the Bureau of the Fiscal Service's home page.
www.fiscal.treasury.gov

## Table of Contents

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS

PROFILE OF THE ECONOMY
Analysis-Summary of Economic Indicators ..... 1
FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS
Introduction-Federal Fiscal Operations ..... 13
Analysis-Budget Results and Financing of the U.S. Government and Fourth-Quarter Receipts by Source ..... 14
FFO-A - Chart: Monthly Receipts and Outlays ..... 17
FFO-B—Chart: Budget Receipts by Source ..... 17
FFO-1—Summary of Fiscal Operations ..... 18
FFO-2-On-Budget and Off-Budget Receipts by Source ..... 19
FFO-3-On-Budget and Off-Budget Outlays by Agency ..... 21
FFO-4—Summary of U.S. Government Receipts by Source and Outlays by Agency ..... 23
FFO-5-Internal Revenue Receipts by State ..... 24
FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports. ..... 28
FEDERAL DEBT
Introduction-Federal Debt ..... 34
FD-1-Summary of Federal Debt ..... 35
FD-2-Debt Held by the Public ..... 36
FD-3-Government Account Series ..... 37
FD-4-Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies ..... 38
FD-5-Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt Held by Private Investors ..... 39
FD-6-Debt Subject to Statutory Limit ..... 40
FD-7-Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies ..... 41
FISCAL SERVICE OPERATIONS
Introduction-Bureau of the Fiscal Service Operations ..... 43
TREASURY FINANCING ..... 43
PDO-1—Offerings of Regular Weekly Treasury Bills ..... 60
PDO-2-Offerings of Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills ..... 61
OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES
Introduction-Ownership of Federal Securities ..... 63
OFS-1—Distribution of Federal Securities by Class of Investors and Type of Issues ..... 64
OFS-2—Estimated Ownership of U.S. Treasury Securities ..... 65
U.S. CURRENCY AND COIN OUTSTANDING AND IN CIRCULATION
Introduction-U.S. Currency and Coin Outstanding and in Circulation ..... 66
USCC-1—Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation; Currency, Coins ..... 66
USCC-2—Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation; by Denomination, Per Capita Comparative Totals ..... 67

## INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

## Table of Contents

Introduction-Foreign Currency Positions ..... 69
SECTION I—Canadian Dollar Positions
FCP-I-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants. ..... 70
FCP-I-2-Monthly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 70
FCP-I-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants ..... 71
SECTION II—Japanese Yen Positions
FCP-II-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 72
FCP-II-2-Monthly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 73
FCP-II-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants ..... 73
SECTION III—Swiss Franc Positions
FCP-III-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 74
FCP-III-2-Monthly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 75
FCP-III-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants. ..... 75
SECTION IV—Sterling Positions
FCP-IV-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 76
FCP-IV-2-Monthly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 77
FCP-IV-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants ..... 77
SECTION V—U.S. Dollar Positions
FCP-V-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 78
FCP-V-2-Monthly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 79
FCP-V-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants ..... 79
SECTION VI—Euro Positions
FCP-VI-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 80
FCP-VI-2-Monthly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 81
FCP-VI-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants. ..... 81
EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND
Introduction-Exchange Stabilization Fund ..... 82
ESF-1—Balance Sheet ..... 83
ESF-2-Income and Expense ..... 84
SPECIAL REPORTS
TRUST FUNDS
Introduction-Highway Trust Fund ..... 86
TF-6A—Highway Trust Fund; Highway Account, Mass Transit Account ..... 86
GLOSSARY ..... 87
ORDER FORM FOR TREASURY PUBLICATIONS ...................................................................... Inside back coverNOTES: Definitions for words shown in italics can be found in the glossary; Detail may not add to totals due to rounding;n.a. $=$ Not available.

# Nonquarterly Tables and Reports 

For the convenience of the "Treasury Bulletin" user, nonquarterly tables and reports are listed below along with the issues in which they appear.

Issues
March June Sept. Dec.

## Federal Fiscal Operations

FFO-5.-Internal Revenue Receipts by State $\qquad$
FFO-6.-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes and Fees by Districts and Ports.

## Special Reports

Financial Report of the United States Government excerpt...................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Trust Fund Reports:
Agriculture Disaster Relief Trust Fund............................................................. V
Airport and Airway Trust Fund ......................................................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund.................................................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund ...................................................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Hazardous Substance Superfund....................................................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Highway Trust Fund .......................................................................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Inland Waterways Trust Fund.......................................................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund ............................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Nuclear Waste Fund........................................................................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund............................................................................. $\sqrt{ }$
Patient Centered Outcomes Research Trust Fund............................................. $\sqrt{ }$
Reforestation Trust Fund ................................................................................... V
Sport Fish Restoration and Boating Trust Fund................................................ $\sqrt{ }$
United States Victims of State Sponsored Terrorism Fund .............................. V
Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund............... $\sqrt{ }$
Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund ........................................................ $\sqrt{ }$
Wool Research, Development, and Promotion Trust Fund............................... $\sqrt{ }$

Fisseal Service Operations Ownership of Pederaill Securities
I.S. Currencry ind Coin Outstanding ind in Cireculation

# Profile of the Economy <br> (Office of Macroeconomic Analysis) 

November 18, 2021

## Introduction

The U.S. economy has now expanded for five consecutive quarters, owing to the success of multiple stimulus programs, ongoing progress in vaccinating the population, and the reopening of economic sectors that were severely affected by the pandemic. Due to a robust pace of growth in the first half of 2021, the economy had recovered all of the activity lost during the first half of 2020 by the second quarter of 2021. Subsequently, real GDP growth slowed in the third quarter to 2.0 percent, in large part due to supply-side disruptions that have been exacerbated by the persistence of the pandemic. Nonetheless, this pace was consistent with the average 2.2 percent quarterly rate seen in the five quarters prior to the onset of the pandemic. Moreover, the outlook for economic growth remains strong. A consensus of private forecasters expects real GDP growth to accelerate to 4.9 percent at an annual rate in the fourth quarter of 2021. On a fourth quarter over fourth quarter basis, GDP growth is expected to be 3.6 percent in 2022.

## Economic Growth

According to the advance (first) estimate, real GDP rose 2.0 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter of 2021, following very strong gains of 6.3 percent and 6.7 percent in the first and second quarters, respectively.

Real private domestic final purchases (PDFP) - the sum of personal consumption, business fixed investment, and residential investment - grew 1.1 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter. The slowdown follows two consecutive quarters of double-digit growth which together marked the strongest growth of PDFP for any half-year since 1950-excluding the unprecedented rebound in the second half of 2020 after the initial lockdowns.

After two consecutive quarters of very rapid growth fueled by Economic Impact Payments and other federal fiscal aid, personal consumption growth slowed to a pace more consistent with prepandemic rates. Growth in real personal consumption expenditures (PCE), which account for about two-thirds of overall GDP, rose by 1.6 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, following a 12.0 percent increase in the second quarter and a 11.4 percent advance in the first quarter. Strong wage growth and excess household savings likely helped cushion the downward pressure on household spending from the Delta variant and the waning of federal stimulus from the first half of the year. PCE in the third quarter stood 3.5 percent above its pre-pandemic level and was close to trend; the composition, however, remains heavily skewed towards goods over services.

Purchases of durable goods - a category that includes motor vehicles, household equipment and furnishings, among other items - contracted by 26.2 percent at an annual rate, following growth of 11.6 percent in the second quarter and a surge of 50.0 percent in the first quarter. The decline in spending on durable goods mainly reflects fewer purchases of motor vehicles and parts, which
fell by 53.9 percent as output at factories and inventories at dealerships have been strained by supply-chain disruptions. Spending on nondurable goods - such as food and beverages purchased for home, gasoline and other energy goods, clothing, footwear, and other goods continued to expand, rising 2.6 percent in the third quarter, albeit more slowly than the rapid second quarter pace of 13.9 percent. Meanwhile, household expenditures on services - roughly two-thirds of PCE and the component most severely affected by the pandemic - grew at a rapid pace, rising 7.9 percent in the third quarter following an 11.5 percent advance the previous quarter. Consumption of services added 3.4 percentage points to GDP growth, and pandemicsensitive services (transportation, recreation, and food and accommodations) accounted for nearly half of that contribution. Notably, household spending on services was almost fully recovered as of the third quarter-just 1.5 percent below the level at the end of 2019, though still well below trend. Overall, real PCE growth added 1.1 percentage points to GDP growth in the third quarter, after contributing nearly 8 percentage points to growth in the previous quarter.

Business fixed investment (BFI) growth slowed to 1.8 percent in the third quarter, following a 9.2 percent advance in the second quarter. Over the four preceding quarters, BFI growth averaged 13.3 percent, but growth in the third quarter was held back by continued weakness in structures as well as a moderate retracement in equipment investment. Investment in structures fell 7.3 percent in the third quarter, marking the seventh quarter of decline in the past eight. In late-2018 and 2019, falling oil prices initiated the downward trend in structures spending as energy companies shut down unprofitable ventures - though uncertainty over trade policy in 2019 likely also played a role. The recovery in oil prices in the last several months has boosted investment in mining structures, but investment in commercial structures remains weak, influenced by expectations of longer-term changes in telework arrangements and increased online shopping-factors which tend to reduce the need for office and retail space. Meanwhile, equipment investment declined 3.2 percent, reflecting less investment in transportation equipment (a component which reduced growth by 0.2 percentage points);yet this retracement followed four consecutive quarters of double-digit growth. Business investment in intellectual property products drove BFI growth, rising 12.2 percent in the third quarter, the fourth consecutive quarter with a double-digit pace of growth. Overall, the contribution of total BFI to GDP growth was 0.2 percentage points in the third quarter, after adding 1.2 percentage points to growth in the second quarter.

The change in private inventories was the strongest contributor to real GDP growth in the third quarter, adding 2.1 percentage points. This was a significant shift from the 1.3 percentage point drag on second-quarter growth. Private inventory investment tends to be volatile, with a drawdown often followed by a rebuild shortly after. During this year's first and second quarters, there were increasingly sizeable drawdowns in private inventories, reflecting high demand for consumer goods as production struggled to keep pace. In the third quarter, firms continued to draw down inventories, but the pace slowed markedly-leading to a large positive contribution to GDP growth. Inventories remain stretched and restocking needs are likely extend into 2022, which could boost GDP growth in coming quarters.

Residential investment declined by 7.7 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, subtracting 0.4 percentage points from GDP growth. Though less steep than the 11.7 percent drop in the second quarter, construction still was constrained in part by insufficient materials and labor. The
back-to-back declines in residential investment followed three consecutive quarters of robust expansion.

Several related housing market indicators have also softened in recent months. Single-family housing starts have declined in each of the past four months, including a 3.9 percent drop in October. Single-family permits, which signal future starts, trended lower from April to September, though permits advanced a modest 2.7 percent in October. Meanwhile, the National Association of Home Builder's confidence index has softened from a record high of 90 in November 2020, declining to 83 in November 2021. Still homebuilder optimism remains elevated compared with average index levels of 66 in 2019 and 70 in 2020, pointing to a positive outlook for homebuilding. Moreover, a large backlog of housing units not yet started should contribute positively to residential investment growth in coming quarters.

Demand for homes surged last year, especially in the second half of 2020, but sales declined in the first half of 2021 as supply was not able to keep pace. In September, however, existing home sales - which account for 90 percent of all home sales - jumped 7.0 percent over the month, and average sales over the quarter were 3.8 percent higher in the third quarter than in the second. Similarly, new single-family home sales reached a 14-year high in January 2021 but trended lower in the first half of 2021. Although, new home sales in September advanced 14.0 percent over the month, average sales in the third quarter were little changed from the second. The downtrend of home sales through much of 2021 have largely reflected very lean inventories. At the end of September, existing home inventories were equivalent to 2.4 months of sales, a bit below the already-low 2.7 months' supply of a year earlier, and well below the roughly 7-month supply realtors considere a balanced market. By contrast, the inventory of new single-family home sales available for sale has moved closer to a balanced market. From a supply of 3.6 months in January 2021, supply averaged 6.3 months over the third quarter of 2021, before slipping to 5.7 months in September.

The supply-demand mismatch for housing has led to a sharp acceleration in the rates of house price growth, even surpassing price gains in the housing boom in the 2000s and significantly impacting affordability. The Case-Shiller national house price index - which only includes existing home sales - was up 19.8 percent over the year ending in August 2021, a sharp acceleration from the 5.8 percent and 3.1 percent rates seen in August 2020 and August 2019, respectively. The Federal Housing Finance Agency's purchase-only house price index, which includes new homes, surged 18.5 percent over the year ending in August 2021, over twice the 8.4 percent pace a year earlier and nearly four times the 4.8 percent rate over the year through August 2019. Mortgage rates have trended up this year: the average 30-year rate stood at 2.98 percent in mid-November, about 30 basis points above the record low reached in January 2021. Although rates are still relatively low, housing affordability remains a concern given the magnitude of the increase in home prices.

Total government spending rose 0.8 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, rebounding from the second quarter's 2.0 percent decline. Federal consumption and investment declined 4.7 percent but was more than offset by a 4.4 percent increase in state and local spending; the latter was the fastest pace since an identical increase in the first quarter of the pandemic. The decline in federal spending largely reflected less consumption of private services - particularly fees to

Paycheck Protection Program lenders - and nondurable goods. Meanwhile for state and local governments, the increase in expenditures was driven by higher employee compensation, particularly for workers in education. Altogether, total government spending added 0.1 percentage point to real GDP growth, after subtracting 0.4 percentage points in the second quarter.

The trade deficit widened considerably in the third quarter, increasing $\$ 67.2$ billion at an annual rate to $\$ 1.31$ trillion. Total exports of goods and services declined 2.5 percent in the third quarter, reversing sharply from the second quarter's 7.6 percent gain. Although service exports increased in the third quarter, this was more than offset by a decline in exports of goods. Total imports were up 6.1 percent in the third quarter, comparable to the 7.1 percent advance in the second quarter. Higher services imports drove import growth, led by travel and transport as more U.S. citizens traveled abroad. In the third quarter, the widening of the trade deficit pared 1.1 percentage points from GDP growth, significantly more drag than the 0.2 percentage point subtraction in the second quarter.

Growth of Real GDP
(Quarterly percent change at annual rate)


## Labor Markets and Wages

As a result of the pandemic and measures taken to contain it, the economy lost about 22.4 million jobs over March and April 2020, including 21.4 million jobs in the private sector. Payroll job growth resumed in May 2020. By October 2021, labor markets had reclaimed 18.2 million jobs, or 81 percent of the total lost. Nonetheless, total employment was still 4.2 million persons lower than the level in February 2020.

The unemployment rate rose from a 50 -year low of 3.5 percent in February 2020 to a post-World War II high of 14.8 percent in April 2020. Yet by October 2021, the unemployment rate had fallen 10.2 percentage points to 4.6 percent. The broadest measure of labor market slack, known as the U-6 unemployment rate, has also declined noticeably over the past year, yet remains above pre-pandemic levels. By October 2021, the U-6 had been cut to 8.3 percent, roughly 15 percentage points below its level in April 2020 and within 1.5 percent points of the pre-pandemic low of 6.8 percent observed in December 2019. In the past few months, notable progress has been made in reducing long-term unemployment: after climbing to a high of 2.6 percent in March 2021, the share of the labor force who were unemployed 27 weeks or more has since declined, reaching 1.4 percent in October 2021 -though that is still roughly twice the 0.6 percent rate seen in April 2020.

Weekly initial unemployment claims rose to multiples of their pre-pandemic levels but have continued to trend much lower over the past year. As of mid-November, initial claims are running roughly 30 percent above the average levels seen in January and February 2020, prior to the pandemic's onset.

The headline labor force participation rate (LFPR) - as well as prime-age (ages 25-54) LFPR reached multi-year highs earlier in 2020, before declining to multi-year lows in April of that year. These measures rebounded quickly in May and June 2020 but have shown minimal to slow improvement since. As of October 2021, the headline LFPR stood at 61.6 percent, or 1.4 percentage points above April 2020's 41/2 decade low, and the prime-age LFPR was 81.7 percent, or 1.9 percentage points above April 2020's multi-decade low.

From mid-2018 to the start of the pandemic, nominal average hourly earnings for production and nonsupervisory workers grew at or above a 3 percent (year-over-year) pace-the most consistently strong wage growth since the mid-2000s. At the onset of the pandemic, wage growth was artificially elevated - rising between 4 and 8 percent year-over-year - because job losses were predominantly among lower-wage workers. Even as the economy resumed hiring, wage gains remained elevated, in part due to continued composition effects as low-wage workers were slower to return to their jobs. More recently, however, compositional effects have been less pronounced, and wage gains have been propelled by growth in lower-wage industries-such leisure and hospitality. While total private production and nonsupervisory average hourly earnings were up 5.8 percent over the year ending in October, wages in the leisure and hospitality sector have jumped by 12.4 percent over the past 12 months as employers have offered higher wages to fill their job openings. Meanwhile, growth in wages and salaries for private industry workers, as measured by the Employment Cost Index (ECI), slowed modestly over the past year. This measure of labor cost has fewer issues adjusting for compositional changes of the labor force than do other measures. The ECI for wages and salaries advanced 4.2 percent over the four quarters ending in September 2021, accelerating from the 2.5 percent gain over the four quarters through September 2020. Aside from some volatility associated with the pandemic in 2020, year-over-year growth in the Employment Cost index held around 3 percent since mid-2018.

However, most industries have seen a decline in real wages due to strong paces of inflation in the second and third quarter of 2021. As of October, real average hourly earnings for production and
nonsupervisory workers were down 1.1 percent over the year-though leisure and hospitality workers saw real wage growth of 5.1 percent.

## Payroll Employment



Unemployment Rate
(Percent)


## Nonfarm Productivity of Labor

For the 13 quarters immediately preceding the pandemic, four-quarter nonfarm labor productivity growth rates remained at or above 1 percent, a streak not seen since 2001. With the sudden shutdown of the economy in March 2020 and attendant labor market dislocations, quarterly productivity growth rates have reflected the unusually sharp fluctuations in output and hours worked. In 2020, for example, productivity growth surged by 11.2 percent at an annual rate in the second quarter and by 4.6 percent in the third quarter. The combined 9.0 percent annualized half-year rate was the strongest increase in productivity since the fourth quarter of 1961

Although quarterly productivity declined by 3.4 percent at an annual rate in the fourth quarter of 2020 , it rebounded by 4.3 percent in the first quarter of 2021 and grew 2.3 percent in the second quarter, before declining 5.0 percent in the third quarter. The latest decline in productivity reflected a moderate 1.7 percent rise in output - which constrained by supply-chain disruptions and a 7.0 percent advance in hours worked. On a year-over-year basis, productivity growth declined by 0.5 percent through the third quarter of 2021 , swinging from a 3.5 percent fourquarter increase a year earlier. This was the first year-over-year decline in labor productivity growth since the second quarter of 2016.

Nominal hourly compensation costs in the nonfarm business sector rose 2.9 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter of 2021, after increasing 3.5 percent in the previous quarter. On a year-over-year basis, hourly compensation costs rose at a solid 4.3 percent over the four most recent quarters-albeit slower than the 7.1 percent, year-earlier pace. Unit labor costs, defined as the average cost of labor per unit of output, rose 8.3 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, following a 1.1 percent rise in the second quarter. These costs were up 4.8 percent over the most recent four quarters, accelerating from the 3.4 percent pace over the four quarters ending in 2020's third quarter.

## Industrial Production, Manufacturing, and Services

Due to the pandemic, measures of industrial production, manufacturing, and services output began declining last year in March and fell further last April. For many industries, recovery began in May 2020 as social distancing measures and stay-at-home orders were relaxedalthough over the ensuing months, growth of output in these categories fluctuated markedly, affected in part by supply chain constraints. Total industrial production has trended higher in 2021. In October, output at factories, mines, and utilities was up 1.6 percent over the month and 5.1 percent over the previous 12 months. The gain in October elevated total industrial output to be 0.3 percent above pre-pandemic levels.

Manufacturing production, which accounts for about 75 percent of all industrial output, increased 1.2 percent in October and was 4.5percent higher over the past year. Relative to its prepandemic level, manufacturing output was 1.2 percent higher in October. Production of motor vehicles and parts has also fluctuated from month to month since the summer of 2020 when
factories were reopened after lockdown orders were rescinded. This year, auto production has been constrained by a global shortage of semiconductors, such that output of motor vehicles and parts been volatile. After two consecutive monthly declines, production of motor vehicles and parts jumped 11.0 percent in October. However, production still was 3.6 percent lower over the year through October 2021, due in part to semiconductor shortages and other supply-chain disruptions. Relative to pre-pandemic levels in February 2020, production of motor vehicles and parts was still 6.5 percent lower in October. Meanwhile, manufacturing output at select hightechnology factories increased 1.3 percent over the month, rose 11.0 percent over the past year, and was 18.2 percent above pre-pandemic levels. Excluding motor vehicles and parts and hightechnology industries, manufacturing output advanced 0.6 percent in October. This measure was 4.9 percent higher over the past year and was 1.3 percent above the level in February 2020, before the onset of the pandemic.

Output at mines, which includes crude oil and natural gas extraction and accounts for 15 percent of industrial output, rose 4.1 percent in October. At the start of the pandemic, energy prices plunged, weighing on mining output; however, energy prices have been rising strongly as the global economy has reopened. Over the year through October 2021, mining output was up 11.8 percent, although it was still 8.5 percent below its pre-pandemic level.

Utilities output, the remaining 10 percent of total industrial output, increased 1.2 percent in October. Weather is usually a factor contributing to swings in this sector; unseasonable weather in months often causes sharp swings in output from one month to the next. Over the 12 months through October, utilities production was up 1.9 percent.

Measures of manufacturing and services business activity in the economy have recovered since summer 2020 and have signaled expansion for over a year. In March 2020 due to the pandemic, the Institute for Supply Management (ISM) manufacturing index began to signal the first multimonth contraction for the sector since early 2016. By April 2020, the index had dropped to an 11-year low, then started to rebound. In October 2021, the manufacturing index stood at 60.8, indicating expansion in this sector for the seventeenth consecutive month. Similarly, the ISM's services index in April 2020 fell to its lowest level since March 2009. By October 2021, however, the index had risen to 66.7, an all-time high (series dates from July 1997) and signaling expansion for the seventeenth consecutive month.

## Prices

Last year, the onset of the pandemic and consequent recession triggered deflationary pressures as domestic demand declined. Inflation resumed in May as oil prices started to recovery, the economy reopened, and consumers shifted some of their spending from services to durable goods. Toward the end of 2020, inflation readings were subdued, despite rising oil prices, as demand for good stabilized. Starting earlier this year, however, inflation rates have accelerated markedly, elevated by supply-chain disruptions, continued high demand for durable goods in general, rising food prices, elevated global demand for energy, and the reopening of sectors that had languished during the pandemic-such as travel, leisure, and hospitality.

In October, headline inflation - as measured by the consumer price index (CPI) - was 0.9 percent, matching June's rate as the fastest monthly pace since June 2008. Core inflation was 0.6 percent in October, reflecting an acceleration in services prices, particularly for shelter, as well as prices for vehicles and other durable goods. On a year-over-year basis, CPI inflation was 6.2 percent through October-the fastest yearly pace since November 1990. Energy and food prices remain quite elevated: the energy price index was up 30.0 percent over the year, while food price inflation was 5.3 percent over the past 12 months. Meanwhile, core inflation was 4.6 percent over the 12 months ending in October-the fifth consecutive monthly reading above 4 percent.

The headline Personal Consumption Expenditures (PCE) Price Index (the preferred measure for the Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC)'s 2-percent inflation target) rose 4.4 percent over the year through September 2021, while core PCE inflation was 3.6 percent. Prior to March 2021, inflation as measured by the PCE price index had held below the FOMC's target since November 2018, which contributed to the FOMC adopting a new inflation regime. The flexible average inflation target regime would allow for inflation to exceed 2 percent for some period, such that PCE inflation would average 2 percent over time.

## Consumer Prices

(Percent change from a year earlier)


## Consumer and Business Sentiment

After improving strongly through most of the first quarter in 2020, measures of consumer and business sentiment pulled back in March as social distancing and business closures took effect. The Reuters/Michigan consumer sentiment index, which at 101.0 in February 2020 was just shy of the 14-year high reached in 2018, fell by more than 29 points in March. As the economy re-
opened, this index trended higher for several months and reached 88.3 in April 2021. Since then, however, the sentiment index has trended lower; by early November, this index has fallen to 66.8, or 5 points below the pandemic low reached in April 2020. The ongoing decline in recent months has reflected renewed concerns among consumers about the impact of the Delta variant on the economy and about the persistence of significant inflationary pressures in many sectors of the economy.

From a pre-pandemic level of 132.6 in February 2020, the Conference Board's consumer confidence index plunged by 46.9 points to 85.7 in April 2020, reaching its lowest level since mid-2014. After fluctuating for several months, the confidence index began a noticeable uptrend in March 2021; by June 2021, it had risen to 128.9 , only 3.7 points below its prepandemic level. Since then, the index has trended lower, falling to 113.8 in October.

On the business side, the National Federation of Independent Business's (NFIB) small business optimism index was, as of February 2020, only 4.3 points below its all-time high reached in August 2018. But this index fell nearly 14 points over March and April of last year to its lowest level since March 2013. Small business optimism then recovered noticeably, with the index rising to 104.0 last October (only 0.5 points below its level in February), but has since trended lower, and stood at 98.2 as of October 2021.

## Federal Budget Deficit and Debt

The federal government's deficit and debt were trending higher before the pandemic but rose sharply following the multiple fiscal responses to combat the pandemic's effects on the economy. At the end of fiscal year 2021, the federal government's budget deficit was $\$ 2.78$ trillion ( $12.4 \%$ of GDP); although down from $\$ 3.13$ trillion ( $15.0 \%$ of GDP) at the end of fiscal year 2020, the deficit was still $\$ 1.79$ trillion higher than in fiscal year 2019. Federal receipts totaled $\$ 4.05$ trillion in fiscal year 2021, up $\$ 626$ billion (18.3\%) from fiscal year 2020. Net outlays for fiscal year 2021 were $\$ 6.82$ trillion, up $\$ 266$ billion (4.1\%) from fiscal year 2020, primarily due to the extensive fiscal measures enacted in late 2020 and early 2021 to counter the pandemic's effects on low- and middle-income households and small businesses.

At the end of fiscal year 2021, gross federal debt was $\$ 28.4$ trillion, up from $\$ 26.9$ trillion at the end of fiscal year 2020. The Treasury's borrowing limit was raised to $\$ 28.89$ trillion in midOctober. Federal debt held by the public, which includes debt held by the Federal Reserve but excludes federal debt held by government agencies, rose from $\$ 21.0$ trillion at the end of fiscal year 2020 ( $100.3 \%$ of GDP) to $\$ 22.3$ trillion by the end of fiscal year 2021 ( $99.7 \%$ of GDP).

## Economic Policy

The U.S. government has responded to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic with a range of significant countercyclical fiscal and monetary policies, including an unprecedented level of fiscal assistance and a reduction in the key policy interest rate to near-zero.

On the fiscal side, Congress authorized a record-setting economic aid package of roughly $\$ 2.7$ trillion in March 2020; a second, smaller package was passed in December 2020. The aid included two rounds of direct Economic Impact Payments to low- and middle-income Americans, added a temporary federal bonus to normal state unemployment insurance benefits, and broadened eligibility for unemployment benefits to the self-employed and gig workers. Tax payments were postponed in 2020, loan payments were delayed for borrowers of federally backed student loans, and a moratorium on evictions was instated. This slew of policies boosted disposable incomes and helped American households weather the pandemic.

In addition, Treasury and the Small Business Administration (SBA) launched the Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) - a forgivable loan for small businesses - less than a week after its authorization at the end of March 2020. The federal government worked directly with private lenders and used their infrastructure to hasten how quickly businesses could receive funds. In less than two weeks, the PPP had exhausted its initial funding: it had processed nearly 1.7 million loans worth $\$ 342$ billion. After a second appropriation, the PPP provided 5.2 million loans by the time of the program stopped accepting applications in August 2020, worth over $\$ 525$ billion. A third appropriation was passed in December 2020, which allowed a second draw PPP loan. By August 15, 2021, the PPP had processed a total of 11.5 million loans to small businesses and forgiven $\$ 471.1$ billion of borrowing.

In 2021, President Biden signed the American Rescue Plan (ARP) into law. The ARP provides an additional $\$ 1.9$ trillion in economic aid, primarily through Economic Impact Payments and direct aid to low- to middle-income families and to the economically vulnerable. It also assists state and local governments, provides additional funding for addressing COVID-19 infections and vaccinating the population, creates new loans and grants for small businesses, and extended the deadline for PPP applications.

On the monetary policy side, the Federal Reserve's Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC) resumed monetary easing in early March 2020. At the January 2020 meeting, the Federal funds rate target was at a range of $1 \frac{1}{2}$ to 2 percent, and in the accompanying statement, the Committee observed that at the time, "the current stance of monetary policy is appropriate to support sustained expansion of economic activity, strong labor market conditions, and inflation near the [Fed's 2 percent target]."

However, the pandemic led to an inter-meeting move. On March 3, 2020 the FOMC announced a 50 -basis point cut in the target range to 1 to $1 \frac{1}{4}$ percent, and on March 15, 2020 at another unscheduled meeting, the FOMC cut the target range by 100 basis points to 0 to $1 / 4$ percent. (The scheduled, March 17-18, 2020 FOMC meeting was cancelled.)

At its scheduled meetings from April 2020 through November 2021, the FOMC has left the target range for the federal funds rate unchanged. In each of the accompanying statements for those meetings, the Committee noted that it expects to maintain this FFR target range until labor market conditions and the level of inflation are consistent with its maximum employment and price stability goals.

The Federal Reserve has also implemented large-scale purchases of Treasury securities and agency mortgage-backed securities (MBS). At the November 2021 FOMC meeting, however, the Committee announced that it will begin to taper its asset purchases by $\$ 10$ billion per month for Treasury securities and $\$ 5$ billion per month for MBS from the current pace of $\$ 80$ billion per month for Treasury securities and $\$ 40$ billion per month for MBS. Importantly, the Federal Reserve assuaged market worries by using its Section 13(3) authority to establish numerous emergency lending facilities, leveraging capital provided by Treasury. The existence of these facilities ensured that financial markets operated smoothly and mitigated the risk of the public health crisis from becoming a financial crisis, but they were only authorized on an emergency basis through December 31, 2020. Treasury extended capital for some of these lending facilities through March 31, 2021, and these have now expired.

## INTRODUCTION: Federal Fiscal Operations

Budget authority usually takes the form of appropriations that allow obligations to be incurred and payments to be made. Reappropriations are Congressional actions that extend the availability of unobligated amounts that have expired or would otherwise expire. These are counted as new budget authority in the fiscal year of the legislation in which the reappropriation act is included, regardless of when the amounts were originally appropriated or when they would otherwise lapse.

Obligations generally are liquidated by the issuance of checks or the disbursement of cash-outlays. Obligations may also be liquidated (and outlays recorded) by the accrual of interest on public issues of Treasury debt securities (including an increase in redemption value of bonds outstanding); or by the issuance of bonds, debentures, notes, monetary credits, or electronic payments.

Refunds of collections generally are treated as reductions of collections, whereas payments for earnedincome tax credits in excess of tax liabilities are treated as outlays. Outlays during a fiscal year may be for payment of obligations incurred in prior years or in the same year. Outlays, therefore, flow in part from unexpended balances of prior year budget authority and from budget authority provided for the year in which the money is spent. Total outlays include both budget and off-budget outlays and are stated net of offsetting collections.

Receipts are reported in the tables as either budget receipts or offsetting collections. They are collections from the public, excluding receipts offset against outlays. These, also called governmental receipts, consist mainly of tax receipts (including social insurance taxes), receipts from court fines, certain licenses, and deposits of earnings by the Federal Reserve system. Refunds of receipts are treated as deductions from gross receipts. Total Government receipts are compared with total outlays in calculating the budget surplus or deficit.

Offsetting collections from other Government accounts or the public are of a business-type or market-oriented nature. They are classified as either collections credited to appropriations or fund accounts, or offsetting receipts (i.e., amounts deposited in receipt accounts). The former normally can be used without an appropriation act by Congress. These occur in two instances: (1) when authorized by law, amounts collected for materials or services are treated as reimbursements to appropriations. For accounting purposes, earned reimbursements are also known as revenues. These offsetting collections are netted against gross outlays in determining net outlays from such appropriations; and (2) in the three types of revolving funds (public enterprise, intragovernmental, and trust); offsetting collections are netted against spending, and outlays are reported as the net amount.

Offsetting receipts in receipt accounts cannot be used without appropriation. They are subdivided into three categories: (1) proprietary receipts, or collections from the public, offset against outlays by agency and by function; (2) intragovernmental transactions, or payments into receipt accounts from governmental appropriation or fund accounts. They finance operations within and between Government agencies and are credited with collections from other Government accounts; and (3) offsetting governmental receipts that include foreign cash contributions.

Intrabudgetary transactions are subdivided into three categories: (1) interfund transactions-payments are from one fund group (either Federal funds or trust funds) to a receipt account in the other fund group; (2) Federal intrafund transactions-payments and receipts both occur within the Federal fund group; and (3) trust intrafund transactions-payments and receipts both occur within the trust fund group.

Offsetting receipts are generally deducted from budget authority and outlays by function, subfunction, or agency. There are four types of receipts, however, that are deducted from budget totals as undistributed offsetting receipts. They are: (1) agencies' payments (including payments by offbudget Federal entities) as employers into employees' retirement funds; (2) interest received by trust funds; (3) rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands; and (4) other interest (i.e., that collected on Outer Continental Shelf money in deposit funds when such money is transferred into the budget).

The Government has used the unified budget concept set forth in the "Report of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts" as a foundation for its budgetary analysis and presentation since 1969. The concept calls for the budget to include all of the Government's fiscal transactions with the public. Since 1971, however, various laws have been enacted removing several Federal entities from (or creating them outside of) the budget. Other laws have moved certain off-budget Federal entities onto the budget. Under current law, the off-budget Federal entities consist of the two Social Security trust funds, Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, and the Postal Service.

Although an off-budget Federal entity's receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit ordinarily are not subject to targets set by the Congressional resolution, the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 [commonly known as the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act as amended by the Budget Enforcement Act of 1990 (2 United States Code 900-922)] included off-budget surplus or deficit in calculating deficit targets under that act and in calculating excess deficit. Partly for this reason, attention has focused
on both on- and off-budget receipts, outlays and deficit of the Government.

Tables FFO-1, FFO-2, and FFO-3 are published quarterly and cover 5 years of data, estimates for 2 years, detail for 13 months, and fiscal year-to-date data. They provide a summary of data relating to Federal fiscal operations reported by Federal entities and disbursing officers, and daily reports from the FRBs. They also detail accounting transactions affecting receipts and outlays of the Government and off-budget Federal entities and their related effect on assets and liabilities of the Government. Data are derived from the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government."

- Table FFO-1 summarizes the amount of total receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit, as well as transactions in Federal securities, monetary assets, and balances in Treasury operating cash.
- Table FFO-2 includes on- and off-budget receipts by source. Amounts represent income taxes, social insurance taxes, net contributions for other insurance and retirement, excise taxes, estate and gift taxes, customs duties, and net miscellaneous receipts.
- Table FFO-3 details on- and off-budget outlays by agency.
- Table FFO-4 summarizes on- and off-budget receipts by source and outlays by function as reported to each major fund group classification for the current fiscal year to date and prior fiscal year to date.
- Table FFO-5 summarizes internal revenue receipts by states and by type of tax. Amounts reported are collections made in a fiscal year. They span several tax liability years because they consist of prepayments (estimated tax payments and taxes withheld by employers for individual income and Social Security taxes), payments made with tax returns and subsequent payments made after tax returns are due or are filed (that is, payments with delinquent returns or on delinquent accounts).

Amounts are reported based on the primary filing address provided by each taxpayer or reporting entity. For multistate corporations, the address may reflect only the district where such a corporation reported its taxes from a principal office rather than other districts where income was earned or where individual income and Social Security taxes were withheld. In addition, an individual may reside in one district and work in another.

- Table FFO-6 includes customs collection of duties, taxes, and fees by districts and ports.


# Budget Results and Financing of the U.S. Government and Fourth-Quarter Receipts by Source 

[Source: Office of Tax Analysis, Office of Tax Policy]

## Fourth-Quarter Receipts

The following capsule analysis of budget receipts, by source, for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2021 supplements fiscal data reported in the September issue of the "Treasury Bulletin." At the time of that issue's release, not enough data were available to analyze adequately collections for the quarter.

Note that due to the delay of certain tax payment deadlines under IRS Notices 2020-18 and 202023, differences between the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2021 and the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2020 may be unusually large.

Individual income taxes-Individual income tax receipts, net of refunds, were $\$ 453.7$ billion for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2021. This is a decrease of $\$ 170.4$ billion over the comparable prior year quarter. Withheld receipts increased by $\$ 88.8$ billion and non-withheld receipts decreased by $\$ 251.6$ billion during this period. Refunds increased by $\$ 7.6$ billion over the comparable Fiscal Year 2020 quarter. There was a negligible change in accounting adjustments between individual income tax receipts and the Social Security and Medicare trust funds over the comparable quarter in Fiscal Year 2020.

Corporate income taxes-Net corporate income tax receipts were $\$ 106.7$ billion for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2021. This is a decrease of $\$ 13.1$ billion compared to the prior year fourth quarter. The $\$ 13.1$ billion change is comprised of a decrease of $\$ 22.4$ billion in estimated and final payments, and a decrease of $\$ 9.4$ billion in corporate refunds.

Employment taxes and contributions-Employment taxes and contributions receipts for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2021 were $\$ 315.6$ billion, an increase of $\$ 12.2$ billion over the comparable prior year quarter. Receipts to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, Federal Disability Insurance, and Federal Hospital Insurance trust funds changed by $\$ 9.3$ billion, $\$ 1.6$ billion, and $\$ 4.8$ billion respectively. There was a negligible accounting adjustment for prior years employment tax liabilities made in the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2021. There was a negligible adjustment in the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2020.

Unemployment insurance-Unemployment insurance receipts, net of refunds, for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2021 were $\$ 16.4$ billion, an increase of $\$ 7.0$ billion over the comparable quarter of Fiscal Year 2020. Net State taxes deposited in the U.S. Treasury increased by $\$ 6.8$ billion to $\$ 15.5$ billion. Net Federal Unemployment Tax Act taxes increased by $\$ 0.2$ billion to $\$ 0.9$ billion.

Contributions for other insurance and retirementContributions for other retirement were $\$ 1.4$ billion for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2021. This was an increase of $\$ 0.1$ billion from the comparable quarter of Fiscal Year 2020.

Excise taxes-Net excise tax receipts for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2021 were $\$ 24.9$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 15.2$ billion over the comparable prior year quarter. Total excise tax refunds for the quarter were $\$ 2.9$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 0.7$ billion over the comparable prior year quarter.

Estate and gift taxes-Net estate and gift tax receipts were $\$ 5.7$ billion for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2021. These receipts represent a decrease of $\$ 0.8$ billion over the same quarter in Fiscal Year 2020.

Customs duties-Customs duties net of refunds were $\$ 22.6$ billion for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2021. This is an increase of $\$ 5.7$ billion over the comparable prior year quarter.

Miscellaneous receipts-Net miscellaneous receipts for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2021 were $\$ 42.9$ billion, an increase of $\$ 4.3$ billion over the comparable prior year quarter. This change is due in part to deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks increasing by $\$ 4.5$ billion.

## Budget Results and Financing of the U.S. Government and Fourth-Quarter Receipts by Source, continued

| Total On- and Off-Budget Results and Financing of the U.S. Governmen [In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"] |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fourth quarter 2021 July - Sept. | Fiscal year 2021 year to date |
| Total on- and off-budget results: |  |  |
| Total receipts ............ | 989,901 | 4,045,979 |
| On-budget receipts ........................................... | 750,145 | 3,093,657 |
| Off-budget receipts ........................................... | 239,756 | 952,322 |
| Total outlays....................................................... | 1,524,130 | 6,818,158 |
| On-budget outlays.. | 1,256,268 | 5,814,310 |
| Off-budget outlays............................................ | 267,862 | 1,003,847 |
| Total surplus or deficit (-). | -534,229 | -2,772,179 |
| On-budget surplus or deficit (-)........................... | -506,123 | -2,720,654 |
| Off-budget surplus or deficit (-)............................ | -28,107 | -51,525 |
| Means of financing: |  |  |
| Borrowing from the public ......................................... | -40,709 | 1,267,948 |
| Reduction of operating cash.................................. | 636,768 | 1,566,519 |
| Other means .. | -61,826 | -62,285 |
| Total on- and off-budget financing.. | 534,229 | 2,772,179 |


| Fourth-Quarter Net Budget Receipts by Source, Fiscal Year 2021 <br> [In billions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source | July | August | September |
| Individual income taxes............................................... | 115.1 | 123.8 | 214.8 |
| Corporate income taxes .............................................. | 16.9 | 3.0 | 86.7 |
| Employment and general retirement.............................. | 97.8 | 100.4 | 117.4 |
| Unemployment insurance ........................................... | 4.7 | 6.0 | 5.7 |
| Contributions for other insurance and retirement ............. | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Excise taxes ............................................................. | 6.8 | 7.4 | 10.6 |
| Estate and gift taxes .................................................. | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| Customs duties ......................................................... | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.9 |
| Miscellaneous receipts.... | 11.1 | 18.1 | 13.6 |
| Total budget receipts ..... | 262.0 | 268.4 | 459.5 |

Note.-Detail may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

## CHART FFO-A.-

Monthly Receipts and Outlays, 2020-2021
(In billions of dollars)


## CHART FFO-B.

Budget Receipts by Source, Fiscal Year to Date, 2020-2021


## TABLE FFO-1—Summary of Fiscal Operations

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year or Month | Total on-budget and off-budget results |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Means of financing -netransactions Borrowing from the publicFederal securities Public debt secunties (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Receipts $\qquad$ (1) | On-budget receipts (2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Off-budget } \\ \text { receipts } \\ (3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total outlays (4) | $\begin{gathered} \text { On-budget } \\ \text { outlays } \\ (5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Off-budget } \\ \text { outlays } \\ \text { (6) } \end{gathered}$ | Total surplus deficit (-) (7) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Off-budget } \\ & \text { surplus } \\ & \text { deficiti (-) } \\ & (9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 2017 | 3,314,893 | 2,464,275 | 850,617 | 3,980,720 | 3,179,518 | 801,202 | -665,826 | -715,242 | 49,416 | 666,472 |
| 2018 | 3,328,745 | 2,473,999 | 854,747 | 4,107,741 | 3,259,170 | 848,573 | -778,995 | -785,172 | 6,175 | 1,258,348 |
| 2019 | 3,462,195 | 254,893 | 914,302 | 4,446,583 | 3,539,967 | 906,617 | -984,386 | -992,072 | 7,686 | 1,208,690 |
| 2020 | 3,419,955 | 2,454,528 | 965,427 | 6,551,871 | 5,596,291 | 955,579 | -3,131,917 | -3,141,766 | 9,847 | 4,234,396 |
| 2021 | 4,045,980 | 3,093,658 | 952,323 | 6,818,159 | 5,814,312 | 1,003,847 | -2,772,178 | -2,720,653 | -51,525 | 1,484,000 |
| 2021 - Est ${ }^{1}$................ | 3,580,777 | 2,636,645 | 944,132 | 7,249,456 | 6,231,925 | 1,017,531 | -3,668,679 | -3,595,280 | -73,399 | 3,323,340 |
| 2022 - Est ${ }^{1}$................. | 4,174,197 | 3,141,598 | 1,032,599 | 6,011,148 | 4,930,558 | 1,080,590 | -1,836,951 | -1,788,960 | -47,991 | 2,219,190 |
| 2020 - Sept................ | 373,169 | 287,264 | 85,905 | 497,780 | 407,747 | 90,033 | -124,611 | -120,483 | -4,128 | 217,501 |
| Oct................ | 237,698 | 168,235 | 69,463 | 521,769 | 439,355 | 82,413 | -284,071 | -271,120 | -12,950 | 190,533 |
| Nov ................. | 219,553 | 144,274 | 75,279 | 364,819 | 274,627 | 90,192 | -145,266 | -130,354 | -14,913 | 310,077 |
| Dec................. | 346,119 | 264,479 | 81,640 | 489,682 | 412,233 | 77,449 | -143,562 | -147,753 | 4,191 | 302,308 |
| 2021-Jan ... | 384,651 | 295,313 | 89,338 | 547,483 | 487,184 | 60,299 | -162,832 | -191,871 | 29,039 | 36,550 |
| Feb ................. | 248,314 | 173,852 | 74,462 | 559,236 | 466,710 | 92,526 | -310,922 | -292,858 | -18,064 | 116,451 |
| Mar ................. | 267,614 | 185,367 | 82,248 | 927,217 | 835,564 | 91,653 | -659,603 | -650,197 | -9,405 | 224,239 |
| Apr.................. | 439,186 | 336,905 | 102,281 | 664,766 | 577,910 | 86,856 | -225,579 | -241,004 | 15,425 | 37,502 |
| May................. | 463,745 | 383,955 | 79,790 | 595,698 | 503,113 | 92,586 | -131,953 | -119,158 | -12,796 | 25,466 |
| June................ | 449,199 | 391,133 | 58,066 | 623,359 | 561,348 | 62,011 | -174,161 | -170,215 | -3,945 | 333,762 |
| July ................. | 262,000 | 186,778 | 75,222 | 564,050 | 482,202 | 81,848 | -302,050 | -295,424 | -6,626 | -95,980 |
| Aug................ | 268,378 | 191,231 | 77,147 | 439,013 | 345,560 | 93,453 | -170,635 | -154,329 | -16,306 | 143 |
| Sept............... | 459,523 | 372,136 | 87,387 | 521,067 | 428,506 | 92,561 | -61,544 | -56,370 | -5,175 | 2,949 |
| Fiscal year 2021 to date ... | 4,045,980 | 3,093,658 | 952,323 | 6,818,159 | 5,814,312 | 1,003,847 | -2,772,178 | -2,720,653 | -51,525 | 1,484,000 |


|  | Means of financing-net transactions, continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Borrowing from the publicFederal securities, continued |  |  | Cash and monetary assets (deduct) |  |  |  |  | Transactions not applied to year's surplus or deficit (19) | Total Financing (20) |
|  | Agency securities (11) | Investments of Government accounts (12) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ 10+11-12 \\ (13) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | U.S. Treasury operating cash (14) | Special drawing rights (15) | Other (16) | Reserve position on the U.S. quota in the IMF (deduct) (17) | Other (18) |  |  |
| 2017 | 3 | 168,172 | 498,301 | -193,988 | 1,390 | -935 | 1,938 | -24,443 | 259 | 665,714 |
| 2018 ............................... | -1,545 | 172,343 | 1,084,458 | 225,390 | -527 | -2,661 | 3,857 | -79,242 | -160 | 778,997 |
| 2019 ................................. | -1,366 | 155,715 | 1,051,606 | -2,230 | -941 | -1,210 | 7,593 | -63,946 | -62 | 984,386 |
| 2020 | -1,304 | 16,813 | 4,216,280 | 1,399,197 | 1,754 | -309 | 8,253 | 2,494,110 | 853 | 3,131,918 |
| 2021 ................................. | -652 | 215,402 | 1,211,761 | -1,566,518 | 112,141 | -729 | 1,496 | 3,013,945 | 71 | 2,772,167 |
| 2021 - Est ${ }^{1}$........................ | -239 | 173,018 | 3,150,083 | -1,031,679 | - | - | - | -513,083 | - | 3,668,679 |
| 2022 - Est ${ }^{1}$........................ | 337 | 121,454 | 2,098,073 | - | - | - | - | -261,122 | - | 1,836,951 |
| 2020 - Sept ........................ | -578 | 19,645 | 197,279 | 75,697 | -417 | -528 | -394 | -146,798 | -228 | 124,611 |
| Oct......................... | -57 | 111,860 | 78,616 | -182,881 | 150 | 250 | 367 | 387,477 | 92 | 284,071 |
| Nov........................ | 115 | 58,943 | 251,250 | 24,188 | 685 | -9 | 352 | -131,614 | 414 | 145,266 |
| Dec......................... | -3 | 18,242 | 284,064 | 105,583 | 374 | 112 | 2,493 | -249,299 | 235 | 143,562 |
| 2021 - Jan ......................... | -80 | 24,925 | 11,544 | -117,217 | 19 | -172 | -468 | 269,109 | 17 | 162,832 |
| Feb ........................ | -224 | 6,021 | 110,206 | -196,886 | -48 | 129 | -115 | 397,672 | -36 | 310,922 |
| Mar ........................ | -75 | -2,055 | 226,219 | -292,515 | -811 | -1,195 | -1,572 | 730,023 | -557 | 659,592 |
| Apr......................... | -74 | -28,093 | 9,335 | -151,234 | 690 | 205 | 564 | 365,588 | 431 | 225,579 |
| May ........................ | -72 | 55,573 | -30,179 | -194,017 | 324 | -102 | 117 | 355,613 | 197 | 131,953 |
| June ....................... | 144 | 22,490 | 311,416 | 75,229 | -671 | -14 | 35 | -211,413 | -421 | 174,161 |
| July ........................ | -178 | -55,878 | -40,280 | -392,526 | 86 | 226 | 26 | 734,465 | 53 | 302,050 |
| Aug........................ | -73 | 30,445 | -30,375 | -103,418 | 113,133 | -100 | -121 | 191,630 | -114 | 170,635 |
| Sept......................... | -75 | -27,071 | 29,945 | -140,824 | -1,790 | -59 | -182 | 174,694 | -240 | 61,544 |
| Fiscal year 2021 to date ....... | -652 | 215,402 | 1,211,761 | -1,566,518 | 112,141 | -729 | 1,496 | 3,013,945 | 71 | 2,772,167 |

Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
1 These estimates are based on the President's FY 2022 Budget, released by the Office of Management and
Budget on May 28, 2021.

TABLE FFO-2-On-Budget and Off-Budget Receipts by Source
[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year or month | Income taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  | Net income taxes (8) | Social insurance <br> and retirement receiptsloyment and general retirementOld-age, disability, andhospital insurance |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Individual |  |  |  | Corporation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Withheld (1) | Other (2) | Refunds <br> (3) | Net <br> (4) | Gross <br> (5) | Refunds <br> (6) | Net (7) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gross } \\ & \text { (9) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Refunds <br> (10) | Net (11) |
| 2017 ................ | 1,309,265 | 539,528 | 261,678 | 1,587,120 | 338,978 | 41,929 | 297,048 | 1,884,168 | 1,109,837 | 3,290 | 1,106,547 |
| 2018 .................. | 1,325,106 | 626,555 | 268,126 | 1,683,536 | 263,168 | 58,433 | 204,734 | 1,888,270 | 1,118,641 | 3,234 | 1,115,407 |
| 2019 ................ | 1,328,271 | 634,339 | 244,755 | 1,717,858 | 277,416 | 47,172 | 230,244 | 1,948,102 | 1,195,506 | 3,632 | 1,191,874 |
| 2020 ................ | 1,245,088 | 601,920 | 238,346 | 1,608,663 | 263,847 | 52,003 | 211,846 | 1,820,509 | 1,257,205 | - | 1,257,205 |
| 2021 ................. | 1,498,655 | 824,141 | 278,436 | 2,044,379 | 419,351 | 47,521 | 371,832 | 2,416,211 | 1,254,747 | 7,605 | 1,247,142 |
| 2021 - Est1 ........ | 1,704,919 | - | - | 1,704,919 | 268,482 | - | 268,482 | 1,973,401 | 1,259,217 | - | 1,231,281 |
| 2022 - Est ${ }^{1}$........ | 2,038,575 | - | - | 2,038,575 | 370,985 | - | 370,985 | 2,409,560 | 1,319,075 | - | 1,391,262 |
| 2020 - Sept........ | 84,138 | 82,976 | 5,636 | 161,478 | 54,031 | 4,371 | 49,660 | 211,138 | 112,264 | - | 112,264 |
| Oct........ | 87,725 | 32,666 | 11,644 | 108,748 | 14,914 | 5,762 | 9,152 | 117,900 | 93,137 | - | 93,137 |
| Nov........ | 91,573 | 10,239 | 8,037 | 93,775 | 5,147 | 8,339 | -3,192 | 90,583 | 101,093 | - | 101,093 |
| Dec........ | 127,808 | 22,564 | 5,893 | 144,481 | 67,776 | 4,855 | 62,920 | 207,401 | 114,730 | 3,872 | 110,858 |
| 2021 - Jan ......... | 117,936 | 113,671 | 39 | 231,569 | 17,355 | 892 | 16,463 | 248,032 | 115,142 | - | 115,142 |
| Feb ........ | 133,303 | 11,548 | 19,023 | 125,827 | 6,589 | 2,810 | 3,780 | 129,607 | 94,677 | - | 94,677 |
| Mar ........ | 179,912 | 22,069 | 81,671 | 120,314 | 19,102 | 3,847 | 15,255 | 135,569 | 104,666 | - | 104,666 |
| Apr......... | 124,090 | 117,079 | 46,525 | 194,650 | 76,057 | 3,288 | 72,769 | 267,419 | 132,942 | - | 132,942 |
| May........ | 103,158 | 242,310 | 39,013 | 306,460 | 17,903 | 4,095 | 13,808 | 320,268 | 102,275 | - | 102,275 |
| June....... | 173,187 | 116,408 | 24,755 | 264,840 | 78,570 | 4,381 | 74,189 | 339,029 | 78,088 | - | 78,088 |
| July ........ | 112,811 | 15,280 | 13,012 | 115,080 | 20,531 | 3,590 | 16,942 | 132,022 | 97,376 | - | 97,376 |
| Aug ........ | 127,495 | 13,366 | 17,014 | 123,847 | 5,957 | 2,925 | 3,033 | 126,880 | 99,960 | - ${ }^{-}$ | 99,960 |
| Sept....... | 119,657 | 106,941 | 11,810 | 214,788 | 89,450 | 2,737 | 86,713 | 301,501 | 120,661 | 3,733 | 116,928 |
| Fiscal year 2021 to date........ | 1,498,655 | 824,141 | 278,436 | 2,044,379 | 419,351 | 47,521 | 371,832 | 2,416,211 | 1,254,747 | 7,605 | 1,247,142 |


| Fiscal year or month | Social insurance and retirement receipts, continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment and general retirement, continued |  |  |  | Unemployment insurance |  |  | Net for other insurance and retirement |  |  |
|  | Railroad retirement |  |  | Net employment and general retirement(15) |  |  | Net unemployment | Federal employees | Other |  |
|  | Gross (12) | Refunds (13) | Net (14) |  | Gross (16) | Refunds (17) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { insurance } \\ & (18) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { retirement } \\ & \text { (19) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | retirement $(20)$ | Total (21) |
| 2017 | 5,349 | 1 | 5,349 | 1,111,896 | 45,961 | 154 | 45,810 | 4,158 | 34 | 4,191 |
| 2018 ......................... | 5,753 | 4 | 5,749 | 1,121,156 | 45,161 | 121 | 45,041 | 4,471 | 31 | 4,501 |
| 2019 | 5,610 | 90 | 5,519 | 1,197,395 | 41,193 | 259 | 40,934 | 4,730 | 29 | 4,759 |
| 2020 ......................... | 4,590 | 144 | 4,445 | 1,261,650 | 43,224 | 120 | 43,103 | 5,172 | 29 | 5,201 |
| 2021 ......................... | 4,755 | 38 | 4,717 | 1,251,858 | 56,742 | 140 | 56,602 | 5,604 | 26 | 5,630 |
| 2021 - Est ${ }^{1} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 4,575 | - | 4,575 | 1,235,856 | 54,557 | - | 54,557 | 5,735 | 31 | 5,766 |
| 2022 - Est ${ }^{1}$................ | 5155 | - | 5,155 | 1,396,417 | 59,451 | - | 59,451 | 6,114 | 31 | 6,145 |
| 2020 - Sept ................ | 338 | 2 | 336 | 112,600 | 2,084 | 3 | 2,081 | 420 | 2 | 422 |
| Oct. | 318 | - | 318 | 93,455 | 1,899 | 8 | 1,891 | 519 | 3 | 522 |
| Nov................ | 352 | - | 352 | 101,445 | 3,817 | 7 | 3,810 | 464 | 2 | 466 |
| Dec................ | 340 | 9 | 330 | 111,189 | 3,676 | 11 | 3,666 | 475 | 2 | 477 |
| 2021 - Jan ................. | 428 | - | 428 | 115,570 | 2,177 | 5 | 2,172 | 427 | 2 | 429 |
| Feb ................ | 646 | - | 646 | 95,323 | 3,686 | 5 | 3,681 | 432 | 2 | 434 |
| Mar................. | 488 | - | 488 | 105,153 | 1,150 | 11 | 1,139 | 429 | 2 | 431 |
| Apr..................... | 455 | - | 455 | 133,398 | 10,052 | 23 | 10,030 | 544 | 3 | 546 |
| May ................ | 445 | - | 445 | 102,720 | 12,481 | 11 | 12,469 | 437 | 2 | 439 |
| June ............... | -86 | 20 | -105 | 77,982 | 1,363 | 11 | 1,352 | 505 | 2 | 507 |
| July .................. | 460 | 7 | 453 | 97,830 | 4,726 | 28 | 4,698 | 469 | 2 | 472 |
| Aug................ | 468 | 2 | 466 | 100,426 | 6,045 | 13 | 6,031 | 452 | 2 | 454 |
| Sept............... | 441 | - | 441 | 117,367 | 5,670 | 7 | 5,663 | 451 | 2 | 453 |
| Fiscal year <br> 2021 to date | 4,755 | 38 | 4,717 | 1,251,858 | 56,742 | 140 | 56,602 | 5,604 | 26 | 5,630 |

[^0]
## TABLE FFO-2-On-Budget and Off-Budget Receipts by Source, continued

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| Fiscal year or month | Socialinsuranceand retirementreceipts, con.Net socialinsurance andretirementreceipts(22) | Excise taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Airport and Airway Trust Fund |  |  | Black Lung Disability Trust Fund |  |  | Highway Trust Fund |  |  | Miscellaneous |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ (23) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Refunds (24) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Net } \\ & (25) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Gross } \\ (26) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Refunds (27) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Net } \\ & (28) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ (29) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Refunds (30) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Net } \\ & \text { (31) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { (32) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Refunds (33) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Net } \\ & (34) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2017 ................ | .. 1,161,897 | 14,952 | 15 | 14,936 | 426 | - | 426 | 41,555 | 431 | 41,126 | 32,495 | 5,162 | 27,334 |
| 2018 ................ | . 1,170,699 | 15,532 | 15 | 15,516 | 394 | - | 394 | 42,979 | 438 | 42,541 | 39,650 | 3,116 | 36,535 |
| 2019 ................ | .. 1,243,087 | 15,825 | 14 | 15,811 | 213 | - | 213 | 44,186 | 440 | 43,746 | 44,773 | 5,629 | 39,144 |
| 2020 ............... | . 1,309,954 | 9,034 | 20 | 9,015 | 300 | - | 300 | 43,201 | 440 | 42,763 | 43,997 | 9,298 | 34,701 |
| 2021 ................ | .. 1,314,090 | 10,946 | 13 | 10,935 | 270 | - | 270 | 40,920 | 442 | 40,488 | 31,578 | 7,995 | 23,581 |
| 2021 - Est ${ }^{1}$....... | .. 1,296,179 | 9,348 | - | 9,348 | 356 | - | 356 | 39,812 | - | 39,812 | 24,576 | - | 24,576 |
| 2022 - Est ${ }^{1}$........ | .. 1,462,013 | 15,293 | - | 15,293 | 230 | - | 230 | 40,915 | - | 40,915 | 27,839 | - | 27,839 |
| 2020 - Sept. | 115,103 | -114 | 2 | -116 | 77 | - | 77 | 8,499 | 64 | 8,435 | 19,008 | 1,206 | 17,802 |
| Oct.... | 95,868 | 3 | - | 3 | 8 | - | 8 | 1,001 | 15 | 986 | 3,882 | 131 | 3,751 |
| Nov...... | . 105,721 | 15 | - | 15 | 32 | - | 32 | 4,086 | 29 | 4,057 | 1,694 | 196 | 1,497 |
| Dec..... | . 115,332 | 13 | - | 13 | 28 | - | 28 | 3,508 | 29 | 3,477 | 2,070 | 254 | 1,816 |
| 2021 - Jan ..... | . 118,171 | 1,145 | 6 | 1,140 | 9 | - | 9 | 3,377 | 30 | 3,347 | 1,216 | 2,233 | -1,017 |
| Feb. | 99,438 | 1,058 | - | 1,058 | 26 | - | 26 | 3,285 | 31 | 3,254 | 830 | 264 | 566 |
| Mar ..... | . 106,723 | 912 | - | 912 | 23 | - | 23 | 2,832 | 31 | 2,802 | 2,992 | 294 | 2,698 |
| Apr..... | . 143,974 | 1,150 | 2 | 1,148 | -9 | - | -9 | 291 | 38 | 253 | 5,779 | 1,282 | 4,497 |
| May..... | . 115,628 | 1,538 | - | 1,538 | 33 | - | 33 | 3,603 | 44 | 3,559 | 2,009 | 242 | 1,767 |
| June..... | . 79,841 | 1,552 | $\overline{-}$ | 1,552 | 33 | - | 33 | 3,635 | 44 | 3,591 | 2,302 | 378 | 1,924 |
| July ...... | . 103,000 | 1,512 | 3 | 1,510 | 16 | - | 16 | 2,567 | 44 | 2,523 | 4,317 | 1,544 | 2,772 |
| Aug.... | . 106,911 | 1,428 |  | 1,428 | 33 | - | 33 | 4,044 | 43 | 4,012 | 2,173 | 204 | 1,969 |
| Sept....... | . 123,483 | 620 | 2 | 618 | 38 | - | 38 | 8,691 | 64 | 8,627 | 2,314 | 973 | 1,341 |
| Fiscal year 2021 to date. | .. 1,314,090 | 10,946 | 13 | 10,935 | 270 | - | 270 | 40,920 | 442 | 40,488 | 31,578 | 7,995 | 23,581 |

Net miscellaneous receipts

| Fiscal year or month | Excisetaxes, con.Net excise taxes(35) | Estate and gift taxes |  |  |  | Customs duties |  | Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks (42) | Universalservice fundand allother(43) | Total(44) | Total receipts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gross (36) | Refunds (37) | Net (38) | Gross (39) | Refunds (40) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & (41) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | On-budget (45) | Off-budget (46) |
| 2017.......... | 83,821 | 23,779 | 1,012 | 22,770 | 36,260 | 1,686 | 34,573 | 81,288 | 46,380 | 127,666 | 2,464,275 | 850,617 |
| 2018... | 94,987 | 23,864 | 883 | 22,982 | 43,097 | 1,796 | 41,298 | 70,751 | 39,755 | 110,505 | 2,473,999 | 854,747 |
| 2019.......... | 98,915 | 17,565 | 894 | 16,672 | 73,461 | 2,677 | 70,784 | 52,793 | 31,843 | 84,637 | 2,547,893 | 914,302 |
| 2020.......... | 86,782 | 18,198 | 571 | 17,625 | 75,636 | 7,085 | 68,550 | 81,880 | 34,659 | 116,538 | 2,454,527 | 965,427 |
| 2021.......... | 77,541 | 37,931 | 1,308 | 27,141 | 86,950 | 6,965 | 79,984 | 100,055 | 33,233 | 133,288 | 3,093,658 | 952,323 |
| 2021 - Est ${ }^{1}$..... | .. 74,092 | 17,593 | - | 17,593 | 84,834 | - | 84,834 | 97,241 | 37,437 | 134,678 | 2,636,645 | 944,132 |
| 2022 - Est ${ }^{1}$..... | .. 84,277 | 20,781 | - | 20,781 | 57,383 | - | 57,383 | 101,604 | 38,579 | 140,183 | 3,141,598 | 1,032,599 |
| 2020 - Sept..... | .. 26,198 | 2,205 | 56 | 2,149 | 6,925 | 875 | 6,049 | 9,726 | 2,806 | 12,532 | 287,264 | 85,905 |
| Oct...... | .. 4,747 | 4,893 | 146 | 2,149 | 6,851 | 695 | 6,156 | 7,429 | 3,450 | 10,879 | 168,235 | 69,463 |
| Nov..... | .. 5,602 | 5,827 | 225 | 1,839 | 6,784 | 819 | 5,965 | 7,448 | 2,395 | 9,843 | 144,274 | 75,279 |
| Dec..... | . 5,333 | 5,617 | 284 | 2,212 | 6,712 | 665 | 6,047 | 8,177 | 1,617 | 9,794 | 264,479 | 81,640 |
| 2021 - Jan ...... | . 5,748 | 1,708 | 28 | 1,680 | 6,436 | 566 | 5,871 | 5,115 | 2,304 | 7,419 | 295,313 | 89,338 |
| Feb ..... | .. 4,904 | 1,281 | 129 | 1,152 | 6,797 | 474 | 6,323 | 4,847 | 2,044 | 6,891 | 173,852 | 74,462 |
| Mar ..... | .. 6,434 | 2,507 | 59 | 2,448 | 6,899 | 624 | 6,275 | 8,248 | 1,917 | 10,165 | 185,367 | 82,248 |
| Apr...... | .. 5,889 | 4,722 | 146 | 4,576 | 7,731 | 603 | 7,128 | 7,244 | 2,957 | 10,200 | 336,905 | 102,281 |
| May ..... | .. 6,897 | 3,054 | 17 | 3,036 | 6,977 | 544 | 6,433 | 9,201 | 2,282 | 11,483 | 383,955 | 79,790 |
| Jun...... | . 7,100 | 2,445 | 59 | 2,385 | 7,688 | 538 | 7,150 | 11,090 | 2,603 | 13,693 | 391,133 | 58,066 |
| Jul....... | .. 6,822 | 1,549 | 46 | 1,503 | 7,926 | 417 | 7,509 | 9,503 | 1,643 | 11,146 | 186,778 | 75,222 |
| Aug..... | . $\quad 7,441$ | 1,809 | 82 | 1,728 | 7,799 | 528 | 7,270 | 10,409 | 7,739 | 18,149 | 191,231 | 77,147 |
| Sept..... | .. 10,624 | 2,519 | 87 | 2,433 | 8,350 | 492 | 7,857 | 11,344 | 2,282 | 13,626 | 372,136 | 87,387 |
| Fiscal year 2021 to date ....... | .. 77,541 | 37,931 | 1,308 | 27,141 | 86,950 | 6,965 | 79,984 | 100,055 | 33,233 | 133,288 | 3,093,658 | 952,323 |

Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
1 These estimates are based on the President's FY 2022 Budget, released by the Office of Management and Budget on May 28, 2021.

## TABLE FFO-3-On-Budget and Off-Budget Outlays by Agency



See footnotes at end of table

TABLE FFO-3-On-Budget and Off-Budget Outlays by Agency, continued

| Fiscal year or month | National Aeronautics and Space Administration (25) | National Science Foundation (26) | Office of Personnel Management (27) | Small Business Administration (28) | Social Security Administration (29) | Independent agencies (30) | Undistributed offsetting receipts |  |  |  | Total outlays |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Employer share, employee | Interest received | Rents and royalties on the Outer Continen- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | retire- <br> ment <br> (31) | by trust funds (32) | tal Shelf lands (33) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & (34) \end{aligned}$ | Onbudget (35) | Offbudget <br> (36) |
| 2017 ................ | 18,698 | 7,213 | 95,462 | 439 | 1,000,812 | 11,658 | -84,970 | -147,057 | -3,106 | -1,750 | 3,179,518 | 801,202 |
| 2018 ................ | 19,756 | 7,167 | 98,803 | 44 | 1,039,903 | 7,770 | -87,382 | -150,151 | -4,594 | -5,896 | 3,259,170 | 848,573 |
| 2019 ................ | 20,180 | 7,253 | 103,138 | 456 | 1,101,833 | 19,609 | -90,811 | -149,605 | $-6,225$ | -1,156 | 3,539,965 | 906,617 |
| 2020 ................ | 21,524 | 7,278 | 105,626 | 577,411 | 1,153,912 | 17,654 | -99,993 | -135,215 | -3,645 | - | 5,596,291 | 955,579 |
| 2021 ................ | 22,249 | 7,353 | 108,553 | 322,721 | 1,197,561 | 13,556 | -110,687 | $-149,578$ | -4,231 | - | 5,814,312 | 1,003,847 |
| 2021 - Est ${ }^{1}$....... | 23,552 | 8,251 | 107,933 | 372,320 | 1,199,226 | 35,010 | -109,681 | -124,193 | $-3,787$ | $-90,141$ | 6,231,925 | 1,017,531 |
| 2022 - Est ${ }^{1}$........ | 24,332 | 10,461 | 111,838 | 9,545 | 1,268,754 | 42,921 | -117,760 | -124,569 | -5,027 | -21,027 | 4,930,558 | 1,080,590 |
| 2020 - Sept ....... | - 2,072 | 722 | 9,359 | 1,960 | 97,001 | -2,296 | -7,220 | -3,677 | -139 | - | 407,747 | 90,033 |
| Oct........ | 1,993 | 600 | 8,888 | 2,476 | 102,355 | 4,833 | -26,054 | 11,168 | -47 | - | 439,355 | 82,413 |
| Nov........ | - 1,818 | 565 | 8,743 | 670 | 92,719 | 2,871 | -7,683 | -2,848 | -278 | - | 274,627 | 90,192 |
| Dec........ | 2,403 | 517 | 8,868 | 595 | 126,674 | -2,229 | -7,677 | -51,432 | -353 | - | 412,233 | 77,449 |
| 2021 - Jan ......... | - 1,355 | 497 | 9,271 | 2,426 | 69,570 | 1,420 | -7,379 | $-1,300$ | -129 | - | 487,184 | 60,299 |
| Feb ........ | - 1,606 | 559 | 8,119 | 90,968 | 98,942 | 2,688 | $-7,455$ | -5,196 | -292 | -4,476 | 466,710 | 92,526 |
| Mar ........ | - 2,178 | 571 | 9,362 | 86,532 | 99,121 | -1,151 | -7,329 | -3,513 | -639 | - | 835,564 | 91,653 |
| Apr ......... | - 1,818 | 564 | 9,074 | 56,920 | 104,072 | 2,439 | -8,275 | -7,816 | -406 | - | 577,910 | 86,856 |
| May ....... | - 1,622 | 543 | 9,126 | 53,161 | 95,041 | 1,394 | -7,614 | -6,387 | -74 | - | 503,113 | 92,586 |
| Jun ........ | . 1,925 | 575 | 8,773 | 31,095 | 104,446 | -3,815 | -7,985 | -57,860 | -607 | - | 561,348 | 62,011 |
| Jul ......... | - 1,601 | 761 | 9,581 | 13,061 | 107,323 | 3,216 | -7,505 | -7,956 | -210 | - | 482,202 | 81,848 |
| Aug........ | . 2,131 | 837 | 9,068 | -17,950 | 98,101 | 2,376 | -8,066 | -12,242 | -806 | - | 345,560 | 93,453 |
| Sept........ | - 1,799 | 764 | 9,680 | 2,767 | 99,197 | -486 | -7,665 | -4,196 | -390 | -4,466 | 428,506 | 92,561 |
| Fiscal year 2021 to date ...... | . 22,249 | 7,353 | 108,553 | 322,721 | 1,197,561 | 13,556 | -110,687 | -149,578 | -4,231 | - | 5,814,312 | 1,003,847 |

Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
1 These estimates are based on the President's FY 2022 Budget, released by the Office of Management and
Budget on May 28, 2021.

# TABLE FFO-4—Summary of U.S. Government Receipts by Source and Outlays by Agency, September 2021 and Other Periods 

| Classification | General funds <br> (1) | This fiscal Management, consolidated, revolving and special funds (2) | year to date <br> Trust funds (3) | Total funds <br> (4) | General funds <br> (5) | Prior fisca Management consolidated revolving and special funds (6) | year to date <br> Trust funds (7) | Total funds <br> (8) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budget receipts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individual income taxes .................................................... | 2,044,131 | 246 | - | 2,044,377 | 1,608,487 | 177 | - | 1,608,664 |
| Corporation income taxes.............................................. | 371,831 | - | - | 371,831 | 211,845 | - | - | 211,845 |
| Social insurance and retirement receipts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment and general retirement (off-budget) ............. | - | - | 952,322 | 952,322 | - | - | 965,428 | 965,428 |
| Employment and general retirement (on-budget) ............. |  | - | 299,536 | 299,536 | - | - | 296,222 | 296,222 |
| Unemployment insurance......................................... | * | - | 56,602 | 56,602 | - |  | 43,104 | 43,104 |
| Other retirement.. | - | - | 5,629 | 5,629 | - | - | 5,201 | 5,201 |
| Excise taxes. | 16,668 | 1,718 | 56,885 | 75,271 | 28,296 | 1,283 | 57,203 | 86,782 |
| Estate and gift taxes.. | 27,140 | - |  | 27,140 | 17,624 |  | - | 17,624 |
| Customs duties... | 52,558 | 25,754 | 1,674 | 79,985 | 44,831 | 22,323 | 1,397 | 68,550 |
| Miscellaneous receipts | 108,578 | 23,261 | 1,447 | 133,285 | 94,213 | 20,464 | 1,860 | 116,538 |
| Total receipts. | 2,620,906 | 50,979 | 1,374,094 | 4,045,979 | 2,005,296 | 44,247 | 1,370,414 | 3,419,957 |
| (On-budget). | 2,620,906 | 50,979 | 421,772 | 3,093,657 | 2,005,296 | 44,247 | 404,986 | 2,454,529 |
| (Off-budget). | - | - | 952,322 | 952,322 |  | - | 965,428 | 965,428 |
| Budget outlays: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislative branch..... | 5,358 | -78 | -17 | 5,263 | 5,317 | 54 | -4 | 5,367 |
| Judicial branch.. | 8,161 | 246 | -96 | 8,310 | 8,045 | 289 | -83 | 8,251 |
| Department of Agriculture. | 216,246 | 18,977 | -29 | 235,193 | 152,653 | 31,582 | -12 | 184,223 |
| Department of Commerce ............................................. | 11,730 | 1,398 | 6 | 13,134 | 14,563 | 1,303 | 51 | 15,918 |
| Department of Defense-military .. | 714,491 | 2,634 | 460 | 717,585 | 687,905 | 2,144 | 370 | 690,419 |
| Department of Education.. | 260,498 | -45 | -1 | 260,452 | 204,393 | 22 | * | 204,415 |
| Department of Energy..... | 35,191 | -1,496 | * | 33,694 | 33,081 | -1,035 | * | 32,046 |
| Department of Health and Human Services....................... | 1,203,776 | 5,848 | 257,049 | 1,466,673 | 1,111,157 | 4,842 | 387,954 | 1,503,953 |
| Department of Homeland Security.................................. | 95,900 | -5,032 | 201 | 91,069 | 94,767 | -2,914 | 110 | 91,963 |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development ................ | 32,233 | 51 | -504 | 31,779 | 33,366 | -13 | -162 | 33,190 |
| Department of the Interior.............................................. | 15,746 | -400 | 442 | 15,788 | 16,008 | 64 | 344 | 16,416 |
| Department of Justice. | 34,021 | 5,263 | -22 | 39,261 | 32,828 | 6,786 | -7 | 39,607 |
| Department of Labor. | 354,699 | -3,550 | 53,622 | 404,771 | 370,223 | -8,736 | 116,043 | 477,530 |
| Department of State .................................................. | 34,590 | 669 | 556 | 35,814 | 31,652 | 964 | 243 | 32,859 |
| Department of Transportation......................................... | 58,745 | 175 | 46,016 | 104,936 | 32,052 | 115 | 68,176 | 100,342 |
| Department of the Treasury: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on the public debt............................................ | 562,388 | - | - | 562,388 | 522,652 | - | - | 522,652 |
| Other.. | 1,083,382 | -11,957 | -67 | 1,071,358 | 618,577 | 10,364 | 133 | 629,074 |
| Department of Veterans Affairs....................................... | 237,250 | -3,988 | 520 | 233,781 | 221,968 | -4,172 | 598 | 218,394 |
| Corps of Engineers......................................................... | 6,669 | -118 | 1,385 | 7,936 | 6,230 | -258 | 1,659 | 7,631 |
| Other defense civil programs ............................................ | 105,384 | -12,359 | -34,940 | 58,085 | 98,747 | -3,955 | -29,528 | 65,264 |
| Environmental Protection Agency.. | 8,312 | -71 | 68 | 8,309 | 8,432 | 12 | 279 | 8,723 |
| Executive Office of the President.. | 425 |  | 2 | 427 | 440 |  | -38 | 402 |
| General Services Administration. | 168 | -1,437 | - | -1,269 | 131 | -396 | - | -265 |
| International Assistance Program ................................... | 22,106 | -619 | -1,440 | 20,047 | 24,459 | -462 | -2,319 | 21,678 |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration .................. | 22,283 | -35 | 1 | 22,249 | 21,547 | -24 | 1 | 21,524 |
| National Science Foundation........................................ | 7,220 | 122 | 12 | 7,354 | 7,170 | 126 | -18 | 7,278 |
| Office of Personnel Management ................................... | 59,897 | 2,321 | 46,333 | 108,552 | 59,216 | 1,130 | 45,278 | 105,625 |
| Small Business Administration.. | 322,775 | -54 | - | 322,721 | 577,415 | -3 | - | 577,412 |
| Social Security Administration .......................................... | 92,728 | * | 1,099,724 | 1,192,453 | 97,991 | * | 1,055,923 | 1,153,914 |
| Other independent agencies......................................... | 14,649 | -1,763 | 668 | 13,554 | 12,538 | -891 | 6,003 | 17,650 |
| Undistributed offsetting receipts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest................................................................. | - | - | -149,579 | -149,579 | - | - | -135,215 | -135,215 |
| Other.................................................................. | -2,204 | -15,115 | -106,541 | -123,861 | -5,242 | -9,179 | -91,942 | -106,363 |
| Total Outlays | 5,624,816 | 20,417 | 1,213,829 | 6,818,229 | 5,100,280 | 27,757 | 1,423,837 | 6,551,874 |
| (On-Budget) | 5,624,549 | 17,416 | 207,248 | 5,814,381 | 5,100,014 | 30,427 | 465,852 | 5,596,293 |
| (Off-Budget) | 267 | 3,001 | 1,006,581 | 1,003,847 | 267 | 2,670 | 957,985 | 955,581 |
| Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) | -3,003,910 | 71,395 | 160,265 | -2,772,250 | -3,094,984 | 16,490 | -53,423 | $-3,131,917$ |
| (On-Budget) | -3,003,643 | 68,394 | 214,524 | -2,720,725 | -3,094,718 | 13,820 | -60,866 | $-3,141,764$ |
| (Off-Budget) | -267 | 3,001 | -54,259 | -51,525 | -267 | 2,670 | 7,443 | 9,846 |

[^1]
# TABLE FFO-5—Internal Revenue Receipts by State, 2021 

| State | Individual income taxes, employment taxes, and estate and trust income taxes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Internal Revenue collections ${ }^{1}$ <br> (1) | Business income taxes ${ }^{2}$ (2) | Total <br> (3) | Individual Income taxes withheld and FICA taxes ${ }^{3}$ <br> (4) | Individual income taxes not withheld and SECA taxes ${ }^{3}$ (5) |
| United States, total.................... | 4,111,569,512 | 419,008,841 | 3,606,225,111 | 2,706,298,354 | 834,340,953 |
| Alabama .................................. | 30,414,043 | 1,789,113 | 28,274,112 | 21,344,407 | 6,458,156 |
| Alaska..................................... | 5,750,254 | 110,764 | 5,586,675 | 4,136,457 | 1,221,779 |
| Arizona .................................... | 57,665,724 | 4,432,494 | 52,501,743 | 37,834,324 | 14,139,212 |
| Arkansas .................................. | 35,972,165 | 4,927,594 | 30,264,467 | 25,473,942 | 4,391,033 |
| California .................................... | 587,616,657 | 65,066,736 | 514,225,414 | 371,599,766 | 137,607,076 |
| Colorado.................................. | 68,472,777 | 4,868,635 | 62,443,561 | 45,618,384 | 16,173,538 |
| Connecticut ................................. | 60,261,678 | 8,257,986 | 51,150,585 | 34,855,159 | 14,960,466 |
| Delaware .................................. | 32,381,553 | 14,457,765 | 17,742,178 | 12,704,425 | 1,768,298 |
| District of Columbia ...................... | 34,603,494 | 9,681,512 | 24,759,137 | 20,022,307 | 4,113,481 |
| Florida ..................................... | 252,326,047 | 13,405,263 | 235,308,576 | 155,129,112 | 74,895,369 |
| Georgia....................................... | 107,277,935 | 13,578,019 | 90,770,973 | 70,617,128 | 18,997,889 |
| Hawaii...................................... | 9,494,260 | 601,545 | 8,729,103 | 6,046,869 | 2,563,458 |
| Idaho ...................................... | 14,060,403 | 783,783 | 13,074,503 | 9,139,651 | 3,840,042 |
| Illinois .................................... | 183,723,676 | 20,425,855 | 160,056,372 | 121,183,267 | 33,660,594 |
| Indiana........................................ | 65,173,208 | 5,212,457 | 59,048,268 | 49,227,806 | 9,386,398 |
| Iowa................................... | 28,294,030 | 1,888,858 | 26,005,740 | 20,721,892 | 5,121,878 |
| Kansas .................................... | 29,153,251 | 2,155,461 | 25,275,953 | 19,087,758 | 5,867,922 |
| Kentucky.................................. | 36,700,830 | 3,052,297 | 33,175,948 | 27,726,600 | 5,045,792 |
| Louisiana ..................................... | 39,377,708 | 790,192 | 38,127,686 | 31,659,564 | 6,148,234 |
| Maine...................................... | 9,817,142 | 561,919 | 9,083,043 | 6,690,827 | 2,236,941 |
| Maryland.................................. | 88,931,955 | 3,663,308 | 84,541,288 | 68,382,902 | 14,981,988 |
| Massachusetts .......................... | 144,305,270 | 10,495,896 | 131,977,531 | 101,472,890 | 28,710,993 |
| Michigan ...................................... | 94,064,899 | 7,851,833 | 85,202,411 | 66,163,343 | 17,918,380 |
| Minnesota.................................... | 108,280,490 | 14,868,515 | 92,336,158 | 79,274,386 | 12,449,851 |
| Mississippi.................................. | 12,651,646 | 615,839 | 11,683,251 | 8,814,220 | 2,742,148 |
| Missouri ..................................... | 74,537,986 | 7,833,967 | 65,783,626 | 54,096,970 | 10,670,524 |
| Montana .................................. | 7,844,890 | 401,440 | 7,373,470 | 4,835,017 | 2,441,013 |
| Nebraska .................................. | 28,527,699 | 7,124,615 | 21,114,724 | 16,150,115 | 3,888,133 |
| Nevada .................................... | 28,819,160 | 1,194,925 | 27,242,290 | 13,712,389 | 9,714,420 |
| New Hampshire......................... | 14,463,648 | 453,066 | 13,461,082 | 9,082,992 | 3,809,216 |
| New Jersey ............................... | 156,156,339 | 25,125,133 | 128,036,155 | 99,236,908 | 27,108,061 |
| New Mexico................................ | 10,300,315 | 234,252 | 9,921,459 | 7,070,768 | 2,763,772 |
| New York..................................... | 330,143,910 | 34,875,229 | 289,779,883 | 204,436,834 | 80,709,260 |
| North Carolina ............................. | 107,138,440 | 11,999,849 | 94,321,564 | 76,126,825 | 17,399,121 |
| North Dakota ............................... | 7,589,067 | 543,507 | 6,988,456 | 5,094,477 | 1,847,019 |
| Ohio........................................ | 163,091,560 | 15,279,818 | 140,836,335 | 121,513,224 | 17,819,899 |
| Oklahoma................................... | 28,563,746 | 999,036 | 23,986,618 | 18,150,968 | 4,800,417 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE FFO-5-Internal Revenue Receipts by State, 2021, continued
[In thousands of dollars. Source: Chief Financial Officer, Financial Management]

| State | Individual income taxes, employment taxes, and estate and trust income taxes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Internal Revenue collections ${ }^{1}$ <br> (1) | Business income taxes ${ }^{2}$ (2) | Total (3) | Individual Income taxes withheld and FICA taxes ${ }^{3}$ <br> (4) | Individual income taxes not withheld and SECA taxes ${ }^{3}$ (5) |
| Oregon .................................... | 40,067,022 | 2,390,821 | 37,031,079 | 28,167,959 | 8,546,726 |
| Pennsylvania.............................. | 154,308,909 | 15,473,529 | 135,405,433 | 107,610,300 | 25,389,980 |
| Rhode Island ............................... | 16,491,561 | 3,807,910 | 12,550,328 | 10,272,657 | 2,068,800 |
| South Carolina ........................... | 31,110,135 | 1,524,268 | 29,139,683 | 20,659,148 | 8,193,445 |
| South Dakota ............................. | 11,525,074 | 305,260 | 11,098,890 | 5,558,579 | 2,285,640 |
| Tennessee ................................ | 82,362,552 | 8,873,150 | 71,574,197 | 57,381,302 | 13,405,006 |
| Texas...................................... | 312,071,886 | 27,143,965 | 265,528,807 | 195,608,052 | 63,921,566 |
| Utah........................................... | 31,536,915 | 1,587,041 | 29,258,588 | 21,301,494 | 7,647,818 |
| Vermont........................ | 5,001,910 | 200,988 | 4,754,993 | 3,498,300 | 1,174,403 |
| Virginia ..................................... | 108,067,359 | 15,945,150 | 91,460,782 | 70,120,960 | 20,044,052 |
| Washington .............................. | 119,862,452 | 12,672,565 | 105,826,738 | 81,227,528 | 23,620,739 |
| West Virginia .............................. | 7,143,579 | 246,126 | 6,835,618 | 5,370,363 | 1,407,132 |
| Wisconsin.................................. | 61,583,211 | 6,451,803 | 54,221,067 | 42,029,599 | 10,682,741 |
| Wyoming .................................. | 6,089,795 | 177,625 | 5,670,216 | 2,467,247 | 2,596,619 |
| U.S. Armed Services overseas and Territories other than Puerto Rico $\qquad$ | 690,853 | 4,757 | 682,529 | 534,758 | 141,363 |
| Puerto Rico ............................... | 4,007,519 | 22,477 | 3,979,869 | 3,220,998 | 725,930 |
| International ................................. | 13,941,163 | 2,967,012 | 10,719,392 | 5,002,489 | 5,673,582 |
| Undistributed ${ }^{6}$........................... | 11,759,761 | -394,081 | 10,296,565 | 1,831,752 | 8,443,640 |

TABLE FFO-5-Internal Revenue Receipts by State, 2021, continued

| State | Individual income and employment taxes-continued |  |  | Estate taxes (9) | Gifttaxes (10) | Excise taxes ${ }^{5}$ (11) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unemployment insurance taxes (6) | Railroad retirement taxes (7) | Estate and trust income taxes ${ }^{4}$ (8) |  |  |  |
| United States, total........................ | 6,275,547 | 5,306,607 | 54,003,650 | 23,425,026 | 4,620,713 | 58,289,822 |
| Alabama .................................... | 68,231 | 3,420 | 399,899 | 84,615 | 4,399 | 261,804 |
| Alaska...................................... | 11,257 | 794 | 216,389 | 3,324 | 226 | 49,264 |
| Arizona ........ | 110,045 | 1,377 | 416,786 | 129,204 | 45,055 | 557,229 |
| Arkansas ...................................... | 130,855 | 3,601 | 265,035 | 64,677 | 83,606 | 631,822 |
| California ................................... | 737,964 | 9,575 | 4,271,034 | 4,044,190 | 520,281 | 3,760,036 |
| Colorado.................................... | 89,081 | 20,506 | 542,053 | 315,989 | 66,606 | 777,986 |
| Connecticut................................. | 59,246 | 5,852 | 1,269,862 | 508,551 | 60,363 | 284,194 |
| Delaware ...................................... | 26,660 | 49,403 | 3,193,392 | 50,767 | 9,096 | 121,747 |
| District of Columbia......................... | 14,952 | 438,374 | 170,024 | 116,071 | 3,440 | 43,333 |
| Florida ....................................... | 422,879 | 553,374 | 4,307,842 | 2,130,259 | 490,842 | 991,106 |
| Georgia........................................ | 226,700 | 50,549 | 878,706 | 448,201 | 38,795 | 2,441,947 |
| Hawaii.......................................... | 14,960 | 0 | 103,815 | 29,286 | 1,352 | 132,974 |
| Idaho ........................................ | 35,523 | 171 | 59,116 | 116,108 | 18,999 | 67,010 |
| Illinois ......................................... | 263,382 | 351,989 | 4,597,140 | 804,290 | 90,501 | 2,346,657 |
| Indiana.......................................... | 102,149 | 30,241 | 301,674 | 276,091 | 15,992 | 620,401 |
| lowa............................................. | 50,359 | 12,191 | 99,421 | 110,383 | 3,242 | 285,807 |
| Kansas ......................................... | 62,504 | 109,091 | 148,677 | 235,833 | 14,711 | 1,471,293 |
| Kentucky.................................... | 63,437 | 15,471 | 324,648 | 94,465 | 144,064 | 234,056 |
| Louisiana ...................................... | 62,186 | 5,263 | 252,440 | 156,850 | 537 | 302,443 |
| Maine......................................... | 18,657 | 3,849 | 132,770 | 120,700 | 19,751 | 31,730 |
| Maryland......... | 100,455 | 15,755 | 1,060,187 | 260,651 | 350,150 | 116,558 |
| Massachusetts ............................... | 163,571 | 38,722 | 1,591,354 | 547,714 | 196,393 | 1,087,735 |
| Michigan.................................... | 192,398 | 11,572 | 916,716 | 628,546 | 67,985 | 314,124 |
| Minnesota. | 173,317 | 90,123 | 348,482 | 220,678 | 5,859 | 849,280 |
| Mississippi.................................... | 30,741 | 1,819 | 94,322 | 186,785 | 6,522 | 159,250 |
| Missouri....................................... | 140,307 | 110,022 | 765,803 | 208,747 | 25,959 | 685,687 |
| Montana ................................ | 15,906 | 30,764 | 50,770 | 33,068 | 14,133 | 22,779 |
| Nebraska...................................... | 36,797 | 917,069 | 122,610 | 139,759 | 39,734 | 108,868 |
| Nevada.. | 42,808 | 65 | 3,772,608 | 216,479 | 18,520 | 146,946 |
| New Hampshire.............................. | 20,532 | 85 | 548,258 | 150,573 | 5,283 | 393,645 |
| New Jersey .................................. | 188,068 | 176,448 | 1,326,671 | 948,443 | 94,263 | 1,952,345 |
| New Mexico.................................. | 19,710 | 134 | 67,075 | 64,808 | 17,565 | 62,232 |
| New York.................................... | 304,320 | 582,298 | 3,747,172 | 2,673,615 | 966,573 | 1,848,610 |
| North Carolina ................................ | 182,325 | 12,937 | 600,356 | 523,605 | 71,295 | 222,127 |
| North Dakota ................................. | 12,882 | 8,254 | 25,824 | 11,020 | 1 | 46,084 |
| Ohio.............................................. | 236,864 | 25,630 | 1,240,718 | 539,625 | 73,226 | 6,362,557 |
| Oklahoma..................................... | 62,781 | 3,083 | 969,369 | 134,158 | 14,907 | 3,429,027 |

[^2]
# TABLE FFO-5-Internal Revenue Receipts by State, 2021, continued 

[In thousands of dollars. Source: Chief Financial Officer, Financial Management]

| State | Individual income and employment taxes-continued |  |  | Estate taxes (9) | Gift taxes (10) | Excise taxes ${ }^{5}$(11) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unemployment insurance taxes (6) | Railroad retirement taxes (7) | Estate and trust income taxes ${ }^{4}$ <br> (8) |  |  |  |
| Oregon ............................................ | 69,248 | 2,636 | 244,510 | 163,501 | 62,857 | 418,764 |
| Pennsylvania................................. | 255,163 | 72,808 | 2,077,182 | 918,963 | 71,260 | 2,439,724 |
| Rhode Island ................................... | 27,949 | 22 | 180,900 | 22,445 | 6,776 | 104,101 |
| South Carolina .................................. | 51,198 | 2,012 | 233,880 | 118,896 | 8,728 | 318,561 |
| South Dakota ................................. | 14,926 | 721 | 3,239,024 | 50,781 | 18,678 | 51,466 |
| Tennessee ...................................... | 176,021 | 2,355 | 609,513 | 286,707 | 18,736 | 1,609,762 |
| Texas............................................... | 513,398 | 1,004,275 | 4,481,516 | 1,996,227 | 259,352 | 17,143,535 |
| Utah............................................. | 64,866 | 3,687 | 240,724 | 50,303 | 4,498 | 636,485 |
| Vermont......................................... | 8,824 | 3,009 | 70,457 | 15,678 | 4,747 | 25,504 |
| Virginia ........................................... | 160,275 | 501,865 | 633,629 | 452,704 | 67,436 | 141,288 |
| Washington .................................. | 235,691 | 14,823 | 727,956 | 235,308 | 93,732 | 1,034,107 |
| West Virginia ................................. | 13,512 | 723 | 43,888 | 14,096 | 1,764 | 45,975 |
| Wisconsin..................................... | 120,521 | 2,796 | 1,385,410 | 230,742 | 69,369 | 610,229 |
| Wyoming ......................................... | 7,543 | 625 | 598,182 | 121,708 | 40,857 | 79,390 |
| U.S. Armed Services overseas and Territories other than Puerto Rico $\qquad$ | 5,559 | 0 | 849 | 100 | 1,967 | 1,500 |
| Puerto Rico .................................. | 31,404 | 0 | 1,538 | 632 | 1,035 | 3,506 |
| International ..................................... | 5,484 | 2,363 | 35,474 | 95,357 | 27,781 | 131,621 |
| Undistributed ${ }^{6}$................................. | 19,154 | 2,018 | 0 | 1,322,751 | 260,918 | 273,609 |

${ }^{1}$ Gross collections include penalties and interest in addition to taxes.
${ }^{2}$ Includes taxes on corporation income (Form 1120 series) and unrelated business income from tax-exempt organizations (Form 990-T).
${ }^{3}$ Collections of withheld individual income tax are not reported by taxpayers separately from Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Hospital Insurance (OASDHI) taxes on salaries and wages (under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act or FICA) and taxes on selfemployment income (under the Self-Employment Insurance Contributions Act or SECA). Thus, while Table 1 shows these amounts separately for the United States total, separate amounts are not available by State.
${ }^{4}$ Includes collections of estimated estate and trust income taxes and payments made in ${ }^{4}$ Includes collections of estimated estate and trust
conjunction with estate and trust tax return filings.
${ }^{5}$ Excludes excise taxes collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection and the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau. The Internal Revenue Service collected taxes on alcohol and tobacco until Fiscal Year 1988, and taxes on firearms until Fiscal Year 1991. ${ }^{6}$ Includes tax and excess withholding payments not classified by State as of the end of the fiscal year because they had not been applied to taxpayer accounts. Undistributed amounts may be negative when adjustments to taxpayer accounts have not been completed. Note-Partnership, S corporation, regulated investment company, and real estate investment trust data are not shown in this table since these entities generally do not have a tax liability. Instead, they pass through any profits or losses to the underlying owners, who include these profits or losses on their income tax returns.

Note-This table shows gross collections. Gross collections less refunds equal net collections. See Table 1 for refunds and net collections.
Note- Collection and refund data may not be comparable for a given fiscal year because payments made in prior years may be refunded in the current fiscal year. Adjustments to prior-year refunds made in Fiscal Year 2020 may result in negative amounts when such adjustments exceed current-year collections. See Table 8 for refund data
Note- Classification by State is based on the individual's address (or, in the case of businesses, the location of the principal office or place of business). However, some individuals may use the address of a tax attorney or accountant Sole proprietors may use their business addresses. Such addresses could have been located in a State other than the State in which the individual resided. Similarly, taxes withheld and reported by employers located near a State boundary might include substantial amounts withheld from salaries of employees who reside in a neighboring State. Also, while taxes of corporations may be paid from the principal office, the operations of these corporations may be located in one or more other State(s).
Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. SOURCE: Chief Financial Officer, Financial Management

## TABLE FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports

| District and Port of Collection | Port Code | Collection Fiscal Year 2021 | District and Port of Collection | Port Code | Collection Fiscal Year 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Headquarters: |  |  | St. Albans, Vermont: |  |  |
| Revenue Division, Indianapolis, IN... | ........ | \$3,034,280,687.07 | St. Albans, VT | 10201 ............ | 522,188.10 |
|  |  |  | Richford, VT | 10203 | 31,153.02 |
| Preclearance, Washington, DC: |  |  | Beecher Falls, VT | 10206 ........ | 120,317.24 |
| USCBP Abu Dhabi, Preclearance, | 07543 ............ |  | Burlington INTL Airport, VT.............. | 10207 ............ | 448,957.55 |
| Washington, DC............. |  | 82,247.65 | Derby Line, VT ......................... | 10209 ........... | 19,389,364.49 |
| USCBP Vancouver, Preclearance, |  |  | Norton, VT | 10211 .......... | 10,727,067.98 |
| Washington, DC................... | 37922 ............ | $345,474.01$ | Highgate Springs, VT. | 10212 ...... | 60,167,469.15 |
| USCBP Calgary, Preclearance, |  |  | Newport Border Patrol, VT.......... | 10253......... | 250.00 |
| Washington, DC .......... | 37923 ............ | 861,509.02 | Total District | ..................... | 91,406,767.53 |
| USCBP Edmonton, |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preclearance, Washington, DC..... | 37924 ............ | 2,079.50 | Boston, Massachusetts: |  |  |
| USCBP Montreal, Preclearance, |  |  | Boston, MA. | 10401 ............ | 404,024,897.72 |
| Washington, DC. | 37925 ............ | 333,541.54 | Springfield, MA | 10402 ....... | 124,437.34 |
| USCBP Toronto, Preclearance, |  |  | Worcester, MA | 10403 ... | 46,249,831.32 |
| Washington, DC | 37926 | 737,001.68 | Gloucester, MA | 10404 ...... | 4,186.10 |
| USCBP Winnipeg, Preclearance, |  |  | New Bedford, MA. | 10405 | 27,266,727.91 |
| Washington, DC....... | 37928 ............ | 1,429.46 | Plymouth, MA | 10406 | 0.00 |
| USCBP Ottawa, Preclearance, |  |  | Fall River, MA. | 10407. | 769,662.43 |
| Washington, DC ................ | 37929 ............ | 0.00 | Salem, MA. | 10408 ............ | 42,476,069.03 |
| USCBP Victoria, Preclearance, |  |  | Bridgeport, CT | 10410 ............ | 1,339,693.65 |
| Washington, DC ................... | 37930 ............ | 0.00 | Hartford, CT | 10411 ..... | 8,381,110.36 |
| USCBP Halifax Preclearance, |  |  | New Haven, CT | 10412 ............ | 23,428,431.55 |
| Washington, DC ................ | 37931 ............ | 0.00 | New London, CT | 10413. | 0.00 |
| USCBP St. Thomas, |  |  | Lawrence, MA . | 10416 ............ | 96,370.56 |
| Preclearance, Wash. D.C ............ | 47401 ............ | 150,766.31 | Boston Logan INTL Airport, MA.. | 10417 ............ | 119,242,946.69 |
| USCBP St. Croix, |  |  | Hanscom Field Civil Air Terminal, MA... | 10481 ............ | 139,820.03 |
| Preclearance, Wash. D.C $\qquad$ | 47404 ............ | 13,499.73 | Total District ........................ |  | 673,544,184.69 |
| USCBP Bermuda, Preclearance, Washington, DC $\qquad$ | 47421 ............ | 11,112.55 |  | Providence, Rhode Island: |  |
| USCBP Nassau, Preclearance, |  |  | Newport, RI ................. | 10501. | 411,518.47 |
| Washington, DC ......................... | 47423 ............ | 117,898.43 | Providence, RI. | 10502 .. | 105,483,932.03 |
| USCBP Aruba, Preclearance, Washington, DC $\qquad$ | 47424 ............ | 168,467.19 | Total District |  | 105,895,450.50 |
| USCBP Dublin Preclearance, |  | 30,872.06 | Ogdensburg, New York: 10701 |  |  |
|  | 57541 ............ |  |  |  | 13,347,929.56 |
| Washington, DC .................... | 57542 ............ | 0.00 | Massena, NY. | 10704 ............ | 3,835,514.29 |
| Total District .................. |  | 2,855,899.13 | Alexandria Bay, NY | 10708 ............ | 44,299,318.44 |
|  |  |  | Champlain, NY | 10712 ....... | 224,989,873.46 |
| Portland, Maine: |  |  | Trout River, NY | 10715 ........ | 45,940,448.83 |
| Portland, ME . | 10101 ............ | 28,496,605.45 | Plattsburgh INTL Airport, NY........ | 10781......... | 4,227.68 |
| Bangor, ME | 10102 ............ | 7,258,601.05 | Total District ................................................. |  | 332,417,312.26 |
| Eastport, ME ................................ | 10103 ............ | 56,611.95 |  |  |  |
| Jackman, ME ............................... | 10104 ............ | 8,255,301.04 | Buffalo, New York: |  |  |
| Vanceboro, ME | 10105 ............ | 4,409,506.34 | Buffalo, NY ..... | 10901 ............ | 522,521,871.08 |
| Houlton, ME ..... | 10106 ............ | 17,278,398.20 | Rochester, NY | 10903 ............ | 9,374,017.09 |
| Fort Fairfield, ME. | 10107 ............ | 13,203.96 | Oswego, NY... | 10904 ............ | 1,557,801.32 |
| Van Buren, ME | 10108 ............. | 7,779,829.54 | Syracuse, NY ......................... | 10906 ............ | 14,681,868.22 |
| Madawaska, ME. | 10109 ............. | 22,009.43 | Greater Binghamton Airport, NY...... | 10981 ............ | 1,479.97 |
| Fort Kent, ME.......................... | 10110......... | 248,933.25 | Griffiss International Airport, NY ...... | 10982 ........... | 0.00 3 |
| Bath, ME. | 10111 ............ | 654.15 | Ithaca Tompkins INTL Airport, NY | 10983.......... | 3,337.31 |
| Calais, ME | 10115 ............ | 4,326,156.03 | Total District | ..... | 548,140,374.99 |
| Limestone, ME | 10118 ............ | 105.88 |  |  |  |
| Bridgewater, ME. | 10127 ............ | 11,001.80 | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: |  |  |
| Portsmouth, NH............................ | 10131 ............... | 2,070,870.79 | Philadelphia, PA........................... | 11101 ............ | 531,517,385.31 |
| Belfast, ME.................................. | 10132 ............ | 0.00 | Chester, PA. | 11102 ............ | 172,662,109.61 |
| Searsport, ME .............................. | $\begin{aligned} & 10152 . \\ & 10182 . \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | Wilmington, DE | 11103 ............ | 28,914,912.91 |
| Manchester-Boston Reg. Airport, NH......... |  | 105,330.61 | Pittsburgh, PA | 11104 ............ | 100,959,558.03 |
| Total District ............................ | ....................... | 80,333,119.47 | Wilkes-Barre/Scranton, PA .............. | 11106 ............ | 66,037,449.03 |
|  |  |  | Philadelphia International Airport, PA | 11108 ............ | 53,890,219.83 |

# TABLE FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports, continued 

[Source: U.S. Customs and Border Protection]


## TABLE FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports, continued

| District and Port of Collection | Port Code | Collection Fiscal Year 2021 | District and Port Port <br> of Collection Code | Collection Fiscal Year 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Detroit, MI continued: |  |  | Luis Munoz International Airport, PR. $\qquad$ $44913 .$ | 16,747,638.79 |
| Algonac, MI .............................. | 33814................. | 0.00 | Total District | 331,090,978.36 |
| Muskegon, MI. | 33815. | 875.78 |  |  |
| Grand Haven, MI. | 33816................. | 0.00 | Virgin Islands of the United States: |  |
| Oakland County Intl Airport, MI....... | 33881. | 74,936.94 | Charlotte Amalie, VI ..................... 45101................. | 10,583,486.31 |
| Willow Run Airport, MI | 33882. | 28,448.76 | Cruz Bay, VI ............................... 45102. | 188,782.05 |
| Capital Region Intl Airport, MI........ | 33883................. | 55,368.80 | Christiansted, VI......................... 45104... | 5,081,259.74 |
| Total District |  | 2,051,594,691.74 | Total District | 15,853,528.10 |
| Chicago, Illinois |  |  | Miami, Florida: |  |
| Chicago, IL | 33901................. | 7,101,120,162.09 | Miami Seaport, FL........................ 45201................. | 1,360,426,137.84 |
| Peoria, IL | 33902. | 32,597,936.00 | Key West, FL.............................. 45202. | 32,589.27 |
| Gary/Chicago INTL Airport, IN. | 33905................ | 268,717.55 | Port Everglades/Fort Lauderdale, FL .... $45203 .$. | 314,207,888.02 |
| Davenport, IA/Moline-Rock |  |  | West Palm Beach, FL .................. 45204. | 8,426,445.37 |
| Island, IL | 33908... | 77,968.17 | Fort Pierce, FL ........................... 45205. | 14,053.10 |
| Chicago Rockford INTL Airport, IL | 33909................. | 67,395,781.21 | Miami International Airport, FL....... 45206................. | 210,200,292.87 |
| Midway International Airport, IL ..... | 33910................. | 284,552.61 | Fort Lauderdale International |  |
| IBC Chicago, IL ............... | 33972................. | 1,790.70 | Airport, FL ............................... 45210................. | 860,738.66 |
| Waukegan National Airport, IL. | 33981. | 12,142.99 | West Palm Beach Border Patrol, |  |
| Chicago Executive Airport, IL......... | 33983. | 61,682.59 | FL........................................ 45252... | 7,371.07 |
| Dupage County Airport, IL ............. | 33984... | 17,687.29 | UPS Miami International Airport, |  |
| Decatur Airport, IL | 33985. | 0.00 | FL (Inactive) ............................ 45273. | 10,420.86 |
| South Bend International |  |  | Marathon International Airport, FL..... 45281.. | 2,072.87 |
| Airport, IN . | 33986............... | 12,332.45 | Boca Raton Airport, FL..................... 45282. | 111,169.67 |
| Williard Airport, IL. | 33987... | 2,055.93 | Witham Field, FL 45283.. | 58,878.25 |
| DHL Chicago, IL. | 33991...... | 1,897,433.62 | UPS Miami International |  |
| Total District |  | 7,203,750,243.20 | Airport, FL .............................. 45295.. | 1,569,379.92 |
|  |  |  | DHL Miami INTL Airport, FL.......... 45296. | 22,403,318.87 |
| Cleveland, Ohio: |  |  | FedEx Miami INTL Airport, FL ....... 45297. | 8,392,013.97 |
| Cleveland, OH | 34101................. | 607,595,142.84 | IBC Miami INTL Airport, FL........... 45298.. | 21,883.61 |
| Cincinnati, OH/Erlanger, KY .. | 34102................ | 556,046,042.76 | Miami Seaport, FL (Alternate)........ 45299..... | 2,325,524.88 |
| Columbus, OH . | 34103. | 1,167,176,772.25 | Total District | 1,929,070,179.10 |
| Dayton, OH . | 34104................. | 30,371,467.90 |  |  |
| Toledo-Sandusky-Port Clinton, |  |  | Washington, DC: |  |
| OH. | 34105.................. | 60,441,535.25 | Washington-Dulles, VA ................. 45401................. | 90,040,990.48 |
| Erie, PA | 34106................. | 13,476,195.06 | R. Regan Wash. Nat. Airport, VA.......... 45402. | 0.00 |
| Northern Kentucky, KY (ICE)......... | 34107................. | 1,047,847.00 | Total District | 90,040,990.48 |
| Indianapolis, IN | 34110................ | 416,814,628.88 |  |  |
| Louisville, KY . | 34115................. | 375,065,689.95 | Norfolk, Virginia: |  |
| Evansville, IN | 34116................. | 59,053,942.07 | Norfolk-Newport News, VA ............ 41401.................. | 2,250,594,751.88 |
| Ashtabula/Conneaut, OH. | 34122. | 656,529.51 | Richmond-Petersburg, VA ............ 41404. | 36,410,591.21 |
| Fort Wayne INTL Airport, IN .......... | 34183................ | 2,627,693.68 | Charleston, WV ........................... 41409. | 7,847,127.93 |
| Blue Grass Airport, KY .................. | 34184................. | 17,788.51 | Front Royal, VA.......................... 41410.. | 372,952.09 |
| UPS Louisville, KY | 34196................ | 787,129,579.65 | New River Valley Airport, VA ......... 41412. | 16,771.87 |
| DHL Cincinnati, OH. | 34197. | 501,741,111.09 | Total District | 2,295,242,194.98 |
| FedEx Indianapolis, IN . | 34198................. | 166,138,677.80 |  |  |
| Total District |  | 4,745,400,644.20 | Charlotte, North Carolina: |  |
|  |  |  | Wilmington, NC ........................... 41501................. | 342,657,968.58 |
| St. Louis, Missouri: |  |  | Greensboro/Winston-Salem, NC ... 41502. | 113,332,127.40 |
| Kansas City, MO ....................... | 34501................. | 825,829,128.98 | Raleigh-Durham, NC.................... 41503............. | 35,722,687.03 |
| St. Joseph, MO | 34502. | 5,546.84 | Morehead City-Beaufort, NC.......... 41511...... | 5,164,249.48 |
| St. Louis, MO | 34503................. | 387,015,095.67 | Charlotte, NC ............................. 41512. | 203,959,576.31 |
| Wichita, KS. | 34504................. | 2,413,043.81 | Charlotte-Monroe Exec. Airport, NC ..... 41581................. | 1,039.82 |
| Springfield, MO | 34505................. | 29,732,363.94 | Total District | 700,837,648.62 |
| MidAmerica St Louis Airport, |  |  |  |  |
| MO................... | 34581................. | 0.00 | Charleston, South Carolina: |  |
| Total District | $\ldots$ | 1,244,995,179.24 | Charleston, SC........................... 41601................ | 2,291,562,751.50 |
|  |  |  | Georgetown, SC......................... 41602................ | 25,641.28 |
| San Juan, Puerto Rico: |  |  | Greenville-Spartanburg, SC ............ 41603................. | 322,691,750.86 |
| Aguadilla, PR ........................... | 44901................. | 448,825.64 | Columbia, SC ............................. 41604................. | 12,947,535.62 |
| Fajardo, PR ............................... | 44904................ | 4,906,702.20 | Myrtle Beach International |  |
| Mayaguez, PR............................ | 44907................. | 138,982.26 | Airport, SC ................................. 41681................. | 2,862.26 |
| Ponce, PR ................................. | 44908................. | 6,093,481.07 | Total District .................................................... | 2,627,230,541.52 |
| San Juan, PR ............................. | 44909................. | 302,755,348.40 |  |  |

# TABLE FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports, continued 

| District and Port of Collection | Port Code | Collection Fiscal Year 2021 | District and Port of Collection | Port Code | Collection Fiscal Year 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Port Arthur, Texas: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Savannah, Georgia: |  |  | Port Arthur, TX ... | 62101..................... | 29,359,920.97 |
| Brunswick, GA.... | 41701. | 246,432,239.89 | Sabine, TX | 62102. | 46,874.48 |
| Savannah, GA. | 41703..................... | 5,508,944,205.57 | Orange, TX. | 62103..................... | 4,465.01 |
| Atlanta, GA. | 41704. | 1,329,993,142.50 | Beaumont, TX | 62104. | 1,149,053.76 |
| Albany, GA (ICE). | 41705. | 0.00 | Border Patrol Sector HQ, AZ. | 62150. | 11,673.60 |
| Dalton, GA (ICE) | 41706..................... | 227.87 | Blythe Border Patrol, CA............. | 62151..................... | 12,430.50 |
| Cobb County International |  |  | Yuma Border Patrol, AZ. | 62152. | 14,677.99 |
| Airport, GA . | 41781...... | 0.00 | Wellton Border Patrol, AZ | 62153. | 4,120.00 |
| Total District ................................... |  | 7,085,369,815.83 | Total District |  | 30,603,216.31 |
| Tampa, Florida: |  |  | Laredo, Texas: |  |  |
| Tampa, FL. | 41801. | 261,250,516.72 | Border Patrol Sector HQ, |  |  |
| Jacksonville, FL. | 41803. | 763,508,054.37 | TX......................................... | 62250..................... | 118,454.38 |
| Fernandina Beach, FL | 41805. | 206,300.96 |  |  |  |
| Orlando INTL Airport, FL | 41808..................... | 26,672,885.23 | Laredo Del Mar Border Patrol, TX..... | 62251..................... | 378,237.95 |
| Orlando Sanford INTL Airport, |  |  | Cotulla Border Patrol, TX | 62252. | 24,900.00 |
| FL | 41809.. | 798,878.71 | Hebbronville Border Patrol, TX ... | 62253. | 50,050.00 |
| Sarasota/Bradenton, FL (ICE).... | 41811... | 129.50 | Laredo South Border Patrol, TX .... | 62254. | 24,080.00 |
| St. Petersburg, FL | 41814. | 9,113,959.05 | Freer Border Patrol, TX.. | 62256. | 35,050.00 |
| Cape Canaveral, FL | 41816..................... | 6,654,625.57 | Zapata Border Patrol, TX . | 62258. | 23,500.00 |
| Panama City, FL | 41818. | 8,693,526.95 | Laredo West Border Patrol, TX...... | 62259. | 23,043.00 |
| Pensacola, FL | 41819..................... | 5,493,748.44 | Brownsville, TX . | 62301..................... | 62,327,170.01 |
| Port Manatee, FL | 41821. | 26,101,937.73 | Del Rio, TX. | 62302. | 9,040,606.42 |
| Ft. Myers, FL | 41822. | 209,542.13 | Eagle Pass, TX | 62303..................... | 452,319,948.56 |
| Naples Airport, FL | 41880. | 36,435.74 | Laredo, TX | 62304. | 1,205,985,775.15 |
| Lakeland Linder Airport, FL. | 41881. | 0.00 | Hidalgo, TX | 62305. | 176,070,581.05 |
| Sarasota Bradenton INTL Airport, FL.... | 41883....... | 35,867.74 | Rio Grande City, TX. | 62307. | 2,741,476.51 |
| Daytona Beach International |  |  | Progreso, TX | 62309. | 1,283,310.90 |
| Airport, FL | 41884.. | 22,856.82 | Roma, TX. | 62310. | 1,766,678.62 |
| Melbourne INTL Airport, FL ........... | 41885..................... | 63,829.25 | Border Patrol Sector HQ, TX...... | 62350... | 178,617.94 |
| Leesburg INTL Airport, FL ............. | 41887..................... | 3,421.21 | Comstock Border Patrol, TX .......... | 62351. | 11,175.15 |
| Orlando Executive Airport, FL........ | 41888..................... | 4,816.47 | Carrizo Springs Border |  |  |
| St. Augustine, FL. | 41889. | 24,412.62 | Patrol, TX | 62352. | 69,585.44 |
| Total District |  | 1,108,895,745.21 | Del Rio Border Patrol, TX . | 62353. | 88,489.98 |
|  |  |  | Eagle Pass Border Patrol, TX. | 62354. | 9,742.88 |
| Mobile, Alabama: |  |  | Brackettville Border Patrol, TX....... | 62355. | 162,014.24 |
| Mobile, AL | 51901..................... | 613,627,312.74 | Uvalde Border Patrol, TX. | 62356. | 73,323.47 |
| Gulfport, MS . | 51902. | 23,661,195.37 | Rocksprings Border Patrol, TX | 62357. | 5,500.00 |
| Pascagoula, MS | 51903. | 4,647,014.90 | Border Patrol Sector HQ, TX ......... | 62361. | 147,173.19 |
| Birmingham, AL | 51904. | 110,646,421.22 | South Texas INTL Airport at |  |  |
| Huntsville, AL | 51910..................... | 61,895,908.49 | Edinburg, TX...................... | 62381..................... | 184.74 |
| Total District |  | 814,477,852.72 | Valley International Airport, TX. | 62383..................... | 277,044.98 |
| New Orleans, Louisiana: |  |  | Total District |  | 1,913,235,714.56 |
| Morgan City, LA ......... | 52001..................... | 3,704,901.03 |  |  |  |
| New Orleans, LA.. | 52002..................... | 513,659,252.00 | El Paso, Texas: |  |  |
| Little Rock, AR . | 52003. | 11,881,236.62 | Ysleta, TX.. | 62401..................... | 241,296,963.48 |
| Baton Rouge, LA. | 52004..................... | 16,509,661.89 | El Paso, TX . | 62402..................... | 100,453,166.15 |
| Memphis, TN. | 52006..................... | 1,526,495,879.75 | Presidio, TX. | 62403..................... | 1,225,935.83 |
| Nashville, TN. | 52007..................... | 332,907,203.35 | Tornillo, TX... | 62404..................... | 135,068.33 |
| Chattanooga, TN...................... | 52008..................... | 23,562,635.71 | Columbus, NM . | 62406..................... | 271,640.43 |
| Gramercy, LA ............................. | 52010..................... | 24,798,754.50 | Albuquerque, NM ...................... | 62407. | 1,386,359.92 |
| Greenville, MS............................ | 52011..................... | 33,792.20 | Santa Teresa, NM ..................... | 62408..................... | 82,545,047.48 |
| Vicksburg, MS . | 52015..................... | 34,551,506.99 | Fort Hancock, TX...................... | 62409. | 24,938.41 |
| Knoxville, TN .............................. | 52016..................... | 62,098,349.53 | Santa Teresa Airport, NM........... | 62481.................. | 1,859.24 |
| Lake Charles, LA......................... | 52017..................... | 5,190,856.97 | Total District |  | 427,340,979.27 |
| Shreveport/Bossier City, LA.......... | 52018..................... | 2,775,240.50 |  |  |  |
| Tri-Cities Airport, TN ........................ | 52027..................... | 314.01 | Nogales, Arizona: |  |  |
| Rogers Municipal Airport, AR......... | 52084..................... | 11,313.29 | Douglas, AZ | 62601... | 1,724,173.38 |
| FedEx Memphis, TN... | 52095..................... | 819,334,220.55 | Lukeville, AZ. | 62602. | 106,765.83 |
| Total District |  | 3,377,515,118.89 | Naco, AZ | 62603..................... | 55,118.34 |
|  |  |  | Nogales, AZ | 62604..................... | 171,417,383.02 |
|  |  |  | Phoenix, AZ. | 62605..................... | 133,835,715.11 |
|  |  |  | Sasabe, AZ | 62606. | 32,464.40 |
|  |  |  | San Luis, AZ. | 62608..................... | 4,981,780.42 |
|  |  |  | Tucson, AZ. | 62609. | 7,295,097.81 |

# TABLE FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports, continued 

| District and Port of Collection | Port Code | Collection Fiscal Year 2021 | District and Port of Collection | Port Code | Collection Fiscal Year 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nogales, AZ - continued |  |  | Kelly Field, TX. | 65587. | 0.00 |
| Border Patrol Sector HQ, AZ | 62650.................... | 16,370.90 | Dallas Love Field Airport, TX.. | 65588................... | 289,526.03 |
| Casa Grande Border Patrol, AZ | 62651. | 130,196.83 | Fort Worth Meacham INTL |  |  |
| Tucson Border Patrol, AZ. | 62652. | 118,609.25 | Airport, TX. | 65589................... | 46,605.33 |
| Nogales Border Patrol, AZ .............. | 62653. | 92,121.51 | Total District. |  | 2,674,364,886.18 |
| Willcox Border Patrol, AZ | 62654. | 68,533.00 |  |  |  |
| Douglas Border Patrol, AZ | 62655. | 42,757.04 | San Diego, California: |  |  |
| Ajo Border Patrol, AZ. | 62656. | 40,882.57 | San Diego, CA. | 72501................... | 141,813,360.12 |
| Naco Border Patrol, AZ | 62657. | 84,794.94 | Andrade, CA | 72502. | 247,900.82 |
| Sonoita Border Patrol, AZ | 62658. | 123,331.00 | Calexico, CA. | 72503. | 17,746.00 |
| Scottsdale Airport, AZ. | 62681. | 46,345.23 | San Ysidro, CA | 72504. | 3,322,107.28 |
| Phoenix-Mesa Gateway Airport, |  |  | Tecate, CA. | 72505. | 3,126,999.45 |
| AZ | 62682. | 19,844.51 | Otay Mesa, CA | 72506. | 229,977,352.65 |
| Total District. |  | 320,232,285.09 | Calexico East, CA. | 72507. | 43,044,467.19 |
|  |  |  | Indio Border Patrol, CA. | 72551. | 500.00 |
| Houston, Texas: |  |  | McClellan-Palomar Airport, CA | 72581. | 79,638.58 |
| Houston, TX. | 65301. | 3,279,471,752.71 | Brown Field Border Patrol, CA . | 75653. | 0.00 |
| Texas City, TX | 65306. | 8,306,666.72 | Total District. |  | 421,630,072.09 |
| George Bush |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercontinental Airport, TX. | 65309. | 141,941,138.93 | Los Angeles, California: |  |  |
| Galveston, TX | 65310..... | 35,060,765.25 | Los Angeles, CA. | 72704. | 22,351,115,181.73 |
| Freeport, TX.. | 65311..... | 53,143,420.78 | Port San Luis Harbor, CA. | 72707. | 0.00 |
| Corpus Christi, TX | 65312. | 36,534,080.21 | Long Beach, CA . | 72709. | 280,710,949.45 |
| Port Lavaca, TX. | 65313. | 20,433,343.38 | Ventura, CA.. | 72712. | 137.18 |
| William P Hobby Airport, TX. | 65314. | 28,767.72 | Port Hueneme, CA | 72713................... | 129,623,451.91 |
| Border Patrol Sector HQ, TX........... | 65350...... | 10,148.00 | Morro Bay, CA. | 72719................... | 0.00 |
| Mercedes Border |  |  | Los Angeles INTL Airport, CA.. | 72720................... | 1,672,905,678.32 |
| Patrol, TX. | 65351................... | 235,564.00 | Ontario International Airport, CA... | 72721. | 581,924.71 |
| Falfurrias Border Patrol, TX.. | 65352. | 358,471.00 | Las Vegas, NV. | 72722. | 34,015,419.56 |
| Rio Grande City Border Patrol, TX ... | 65353. | 24,761.11 | FedEx Los Angeles, CA . | 72775................... | 252,602.88 |
| McAllen Border Patrol, TX ............... | 65354. | 66,162.18 | IBC Los Angeles, CA. | 72776. | 82,405.77 |
| Brownsville Border Patrol, TX .......... | 65355................... | 7,100.00 | Micom Inglewood, CA. | 72777. | 57,151.05 |
| Harlingen Border Patrol, TX ............ | 65356. | 3,750.00 | Palm Springs, CA | 72781. | 70,047.24 |
| Kingsville Border Patrol, TX ............ | 65357. | 188,449.50 | San Bernardino INTL Airport, CA... | 72782................... | 61,245.34 |
| Fort Brown Border Patrol, TX ........... | 65358................... | 4,787.00 | S. California Logistics Airport, CA....... | 72783.................. | 12,064,687.99 |
|  |  |  | John Wayne Airport, CA................. | 72787................... | 146,360.16 |
| Corpus Christi Border Patrol, TX...... | 65359................... | 8,233.00 | Van Nuys, CA . | 72788................... | 91,675.87 |
| Sugar Land Regional Airport, TX ..... | 65381.. | 87,221.24 | DHL Los Angeles, CA. | 72791. | 201,665,419.95 |
| Conroe-North Houston Reg Airport, TX ... | 65382. | 69,158.27 | UPS Ontario, CA . | 72795................... | 95,398,749.59 |
| Total District. |  | 3,575,983,741.00 | Total District. |  | 24,778,843,088.70 |
| Dallas-Ft. Worth, Texas: |  |  | San Francisco, California: |  |  |
| Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX ........................ | 65501.................... | 2,564,137,097.46 | San Francisco International |  |  |
| Amarillo, TX. | 65502.................... | 3,990.21 | Airport, CA ................................ | 72801................... | 357,857,601.49 |
| Lubbock, TX. | 65503............. | 721,494.29 | Eureka, CA . | 72802. | 15,667.27 |
| Oklahoma City, OK........................ | 65504. | 34,567,414.14 | Fresno, CA. | 72803................... | 58,618,417.87 |
| Tulsa, OK.. | 65505................... | 17,396,099.68 | Monterey, CA. | 72805. | 263.98 |
| Austin, TX .. | 65506. | 33,194,147.37 | San Francisco, CA.. | 72809. | 2,125,724,771.54 |
| San Antonio, TX | 65507. | 16,774,312.99 | Stockton, CA.. | 72810. | 3,562,694.66 |
| Border Patrol Sector HQ, TX........... | 65550.. | 22,091.00 | Oakland International Airport, CA..... | 72811. | 221,873,858.47 |
| Presidio Border Patrol, TX............... | 65553. | 39,119.00 | Richmond, CA.. | 72812. | 820,245.22 |
| Marfa Border Patrol, TX.................. | $65554 .$. | 49,424.64 | Crockett, CA ............................... | 72815................... | 0.00 |
| Fort Stockton Border Patrol, TX.... | $65556 .$. | 4,883.00 | Martinez, CA.. | 72820................... | 37,717.75 |
| Sanderson Border Patrol, TX ............ | 65557. | 10,500.00 | Redwood City, CA ......................... | 72821................... | 3,427.75 |
| Alpine Border Patrol, TX... | 65558. | 42,024.17 | San Pablo Bay, CA. | 72829. | 0.00 |
| Sierra Blanca Border Patrol, TX ....... | 65560. | 76,908.00 | Carquinez Strait, CA. | 72830. | 6,535,435.77 |
| Van Horn Border Patrol, TX ............. | 65561.................... | 24,626.00 | Reno, NV .... | 72833................... | 12,457,877.53 |
| Midland Border Patrol, TX ................ | 65562.................... | 0.00 | San Jose International Airport, CA... | 72834................... | 387,648.91 |
| Midland International Airport, TX...... | 65582................... | 44,140.41 | Sacramento International Airport, CA..... | 72835................... | 7,245,945.20 |
| Fort Worth Alliance Airport, TX......... | 65583. | 6,811,023.65 | Fresno Yosemite INTL Airport, CA... | 72882. | 106,588.83 |
| Addison Airport, TX .............. | 65584. | 90,809.94 | FedEx Oakland, CA....................... | 72895. | 159,728,594.02 |
| McKinney National Airport, TX .......... | 65585............ | 18,648.87 | Total District. |  | 2,954,976,756.26 |

## TABLE FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports, continued

| [Source: U.S. Customs and Border Protection] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District and Port of Collection | Port Code | Collection Fiscal Year 2021 | District and Port Port <br> of Collection Code | Collection Fiscal Year 2021 |
| Portland, Oregon: |  |  | Seattle-Tacoma International |  |
| Astoria, OR . | 72901 ................. | 1,093,408.51 | Airport, WA ................................ 73029................. | 78,064,895.30 |
| Newport, OR. | 72902.............. | 0.00 | UPS, Seattle, WA ......................... 73071 ................. | 4,276,865.04 |
| Coos Bay, OR. | 72903................ | 190,815.28 | Airborne Express Southeast, WA. 73074.............. | 144.29 |
| Portland, OR. | 72904................. | 494,742,640.85 |  |  |
| Longview, WA. | 72905................. | 42,022,469.32 | Grant County Airport, WA................ 73082 ................. | 3,789,947.10 |
| Boise, ID | 72907 ................. | 925,563.03 | Total District...................................................... | 3,486,437,808.18 |
| Vancouver, WA. | 72908................ | 8,707,099.87 |  |  |
| Kalama, WA.. | 72909................. | 5,691,373.30 | Anchorage, Alaska: |  |
| Portland International Airport, OR .... | 72910................ | 4,364,488.70 | Juneau, AK .................................. $73101 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 54,407.55 |
| Brush, CO (ICE) | 72919.... | $(52,000.00)$ | Ketchikan, AK .............................. 73102................ | 242,382.38 |
| Medford, OR . | 72982............ | 2,663,046.31 | Skagway, AK ............................... 73103................. | 8,642.42 |
| Hillsboro Airport, OR. | 72983................ | 1,288.16 | Alcan, AK.................................... $73104 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 806,864.82 |
| Total District. |  | 560,350,193.33 | Wrangell, AK................................ 73105................. | 1,034.80 |
|  |  |  | Dalton Cache, AK ......................... $73106 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 32,161.69 |
| Seattle, Washington: |  |  | Fairbanks, AK ............................... 73111................. | 70,091.29 |
| Seattle, WA. | 73001 ................. | 1,445,699,328.40 | Sitka, AK..................................... 73115................. | 3,685.06 |
| Tacoma, WA. | 73002................ | 1,407,704,576.10 | Anchorage, AK.............................. $73126 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 9,515,934.35 |
| Aberdeen, WA | 73003................. | 256,894.76 | FedEx Anchorage, AK.................... $73195 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 364,785,143.88 |
| Blaine, WA. | 73004 .......... | 355,116,209.05 | UPS Anchorage, AK...................... $73196 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 1,499,338.56 |
| Bellingham, WA | 73005................ | 5,925,503.43 | Total District................................................... | 377,019,686.80 |
| Everett, WA. | 73006................. | 21,272,935.04 |  |  |
| Port Angeles, WA | 73007 ... | 98,031.99 | Honolulu, Hawaii: |  |
| Port Townsend, WA. | 73008................. | 6,813.67 | Honolulu, HI .................................. $73201 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 63,917,846.97 |
| Sumas, WA. | 73009... | 97,301,058.49 | Hilo, HI........................................ 73202................ | 87,533.31 |
| Anacortes, WA. | 73010................. | 4,773,673.10 | Kahului, HI ................................... 73203................. | 110,444.60 |
| Nighthawk, WA | 73011. | 1,862.90 | Nawiliwili-Port Allen, HI.................. $73204 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 38,102.46 |
| Danville, WA . | 73012................. | 216,081.62 | Honolulu Airport, HI ........................ 73205................. | 4,701,732.33 |
| Ferry, WA. | 73013................. | 187.30 | Kona, HI...................................... 73206................. | 10,332.00 |
| Friday Harbor, WA. | 73014....... | 531,009.19 | FedEx Honolulu, HI..................... 73279................. | 47,940,665.01 |
| Boundary, WA.. | 73015................ | 4,781,426.81 | Total District...................................................... | 116,806,656.68 |
| Laurier, WA. | 73016. | 18,917,099.04 |  |  |
| Point Roberts, WA | 73017 ................. | 314,466.63 | Guam |  |
| Oroville, WA. | 73019................. | 21,960,279.22 | Guam ......................................... 73207 ................. | 85,105.00 |
| Frontier, WA.. | 73020................. | 1,722,276.04 | Total District...................................................... | 85,105.00 |
| Spokane, WA. | 73022................. | 12,819,976.22 |  |  |
| Kenneth G Ward Memorial |  |  | Total Customs and Border Protection Collections |  |
| Lynden, WA. | 73023................ | 157,136.67 | for fiscal year 2021 ............................................. | 98,842,053,706.18 |
| Metaline Falls, WA........................ | 73025................ | 606,332.01 |  |  |
| Olympia, WA................................ | 73026................. | 122,798.77 |  |  |
| Neah Bay, WA .............................. | 73027 ................. | 0.00 |  |  |

## INTRODUCTION: Federal Debt

Treasury securities (i.e., public debt securities) comprise most of the Federal debt, with securities issued by other Federal agencies accounting for the rest. Tables in this section of the "Treasury Bulletin" reflect the total. Further detailed information is published in the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States." Likewise, information on agency securities and on investments of Federal Government accounts in Federal securities is published in the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government."

Treasury's Bureau of the Fiscal Service compiles data in the "Treasury Bulletin" tables FD-2 and FD-6 from the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States."

- Table FD-1 summarizes the Federal debt by listing public debt and agency securities held by the public, including the Federal Reserve. It also includes debt held by Federal agencies, largely by the Social Security and other Federal retirement trust funds. The net unamortized premium and discount also are listed by total Federal securities, securities held by Government accounts and securities held by the public. The difference between the outstanding face value of the Federal debt and the net unamortized premium and discount is classified as the accrual amount. (For greater detail on holdings of Federal securities by particular classes of investors, see the ownership tables, OFS-1 and OFS-2.)
- Table FD-2 categorizes by type, that is, marketable and nonmarketable, the total public debt securities outstanding that are held by the public.
- In table FD-3, nonmarketable Treasury securities held by U.S. Government accounts are summarized by issues to particular funds within Government. Many of the funds invest in par value special series nonmarketables at interest rates determined by law. Others invest in marketbased special Treasury securities whose terms mirror those of marketable securities.
- Table FD-4 presents interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies. Federal agency borrowing
has declined in recent years, in part because the Federal Financing Bank has provided financing to other Federal agencies. (Federal agency borrowing from Treasury is presented in the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.")
- Table FD-5 illustrates the average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt held by private investors and the maturity distribution of that debt.

In March 1971, Congress enacted a limited exception to the amount of bonds with rates greater than 4-1/4 percent that could be held by the public. This permitted Treasury to offer securities maturing in more than 7 years at current market interest rates for the first time since 1965. In March 1976, the definition of a bond was changed to include those securities longer than 10 years to maturity. This exception has expanded since 1971, authorizing Treasury to continue to issue long-term securities. The ceiling on Treasury bonds was repealed on November 10, 1988.

The volume of privately held Treasury marketable securities by maturity class reflects the remaining period to maturity of Treasury bills, notes and bonds. The average length is comprised of an average of remaining periods to maturity, weighted by the amount of each security held by private investors. In other words, computations of average length exclude Government accounts and the FRBs.

- In table FD-6, the debt ceiling is compared with the outstanding debt subject to limitation by law. The other debt category includes Federal debt Congress has designated as being subject to the debt ceiling.
- Table FD-7 details Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies. Certain Federal agencies are authorized to borrow money from the Treasury, largely to finance direct loan programs. In addition, agencies such as the Bonneville Power Administration are authorized to borrow from the Treasury to finance capital projects. Treasury, in turn, finances these loans by selling Treasury securities to the public.

TABLE FD-1—Summary of Federal Debt
[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| End of fiscal year or month | Amount outstanding |  |  | Securities held by |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Government accounts |  |  | The public |  |  |
|  | Total (1) | Public debt securities (2) | Agency securities (3) | Total (4) | Public debt securities (5) | Agency securities (6) | Total (7) | Public debt securities (8) | Agency securities (9) |
| 2017. | 20,269,269 | 20,244,900 | 24,369 | 5,563,074 | 5,563,073 | 1 | 14,706,195 | 14,681,827 | 24,368 |
| 2018. | 21,538,880 | 21,516,058 | 22,822 | 5,737,252 | 5,737,252 | - | 15,801,628 | 15,778,806 | 22,822 |
| 2019 ........................... | 22,740,857 | 22,719,402 | 21,455 | 5,893,424 | 5,893,424 | - | 16,847,433 | 16,825,978 | 21,455 |
| 2020. | 26,965,542 | 26,945,391 | 20,151 | 5,907,764 | 5,907,764 | - | 21,057,778 | 21,037,627 | 20,151 |
| 2021 ........................... | 28,448,421 | 28,426,919 | 19,502 | 6,123,040 | 6,123,040 | - | 22,325,381 | 22,303,879 | 19,502 |
| 2020 - Sept .................. | 26,965,542 | 26,945,391 | 20,151 | 5,907,764 | 5,907,764 | - | 21,057,778 | 21,037,627 | 20,151 |
| Oct ................... | 27,155,572 | 27,135,477 | 20,095 | 6,019,517 | 6,019,517 | - | 21,136,055 | 21,115,960 | 20,095 |
| Nov................... | 27,466,498 | 27,446,288 | 20,210 | 6,078,238 | 6,078,238 | - | 21,388,260 | 21,368,050 | 20,210 |
| Dec................... | 27,768,006 | 27,747,798 | 20,208 | 6,096,382 | 6,096,382 | - | 21,671,624 | 21,651,416 | 20,208 |
| 2021 - Jan.................... | 27,804,680 | 27,784,553 | 20,127 | 6,121,360 | 6,121,360 | - | 21,683,320 | 21,663,193 | 20,127 |
| Feb................... | 27,922,267 | 27,902,364 | 19,903 | 6,127,521 | 6,127,521 | - | 21,794,746 | 21,774,843 | 19,903 |
| Mar................... | 28,152,398 | 28,132,570 | 19,828 | 6,125,707 | 6,125,707 | - | 22,026,691 | 22,006,863 | 19,828 |
| Apr ................... | 28,194,469 | 28,174,714 | 19,755 | 6,098,072 | 6,098,072 | - | 22,096,397 | 22,076,642 | 19,755 |
| May ................... | 28,218,691 | 28,199,008 | 19,683 | 6,153,591 | 6,153,591 | - | 22,065,100 | 22,045,417 | 19,683 |
| June ................. | 28,549,263 | 28,529,436 | 19,827 | 6,175,904 | 6,175,904 | - | 22,373,359 | 22,353,532 | 19,827 |
| July .................. | 28,447,372 | 28,427,722 | 19,650 | 6,119,935 | 6,119,935 | - | 22,327,437 | 22,307,787 | 19,650 |
| Aug.................. | 28,446,893 | 28,427,317 | 19,576 | 6,150,237 | 6,150,237 | - | 22,296,656 | 22,277,080 | 19,576 |
| Sept................. | 28,448,421 | 28,426,919 | 19,502 | 6,123,040 | 6,123,040 | - | 22,325,381 | 22,303,879 | 19,502 |


| End of fiscal year or month | Federal debt securities |  |  | Securities held by Government accounts |  |  | Securities held by the public |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount outstanding face value (10) | $\qquad$ | Accrual amount (12) | Amount outstanding face value (13) | Net <br> unamortized <br> premium <br> and discount <br> $(14)$ | Accrual amount (15) | Amount outstanding face value (16) | Net unamortized premium and discount (17) | Accrual amount (18) |
| 2017 | 20,269,269 | 65,378 | 20,203,891 | 5,563,074 | 25,909 | 5,537,165 | 14,706,195 | 39,469 | 14,666,725 |
| 2018 | 21,538,880 | 78,187 | 21,460,692 | 5,737,252 | 27,744 | 5,709,509 | 15,801,628 | 50,443 | 15,751,183 |
| 2019 | 22,740,857 | 72,840 | 22,668,015 | 5,893,424 | 28,201 | 5,865,224 | 16,847,433 | 44,639 | 16,802,792 |
| 2020 | 26,965,542 | 64,433 | 26,901,109 | 5,907,764 | 25,727 | 5,882,037 | 21,057,778 | 38,706 | 21,019,071 |
| 2021. | 28,448,421 | 64,433 | 28,384,458 | 6,123,040 | 25,601 | 6,097,438 | 22,325,381 | 38,832 | 22,287,019 |
| 2020 - Sept .................. | 26,965,542 | 64,433 | 26,901,109 | 5,907,764 | 25,727 | 5,882,037 | 21,057,778 | 38,706 | 21,019,071 |
| Oct................... | 27,155,572 | 63,986 | 27,071,490 | 6,019,517 | 25,619 | 5,993,898 | 21,136,055 | 38,367 | 21,097,687 |
| Nov... | 27,466,498 | 64,720 | 27,401,777 | 6,078,238 | 25,398 | 6,052,840 | 21,388,260 | 39,322 | 21,348,937 |
| Dec.................... | 27,768,006 | 63,921 | 27,704,083 | 6,096,382 | 25,301 | 6,071,082 | 21,671,624 | 38,620 | 21,633,001 |
| 2021 - Jan .................... | 27,804,680 | 64,127 | 27,740,552 | 6,121,360 | 25,354 | 6,096,007 | 21,683,320 | 38,773 | 21,644,545 |
| Feb .................... | 27,922,267 | 65,487 | 27,856,779 | 6,127,521 | 25,494 | 6,102,027 | 21,794,746 | 39,993 | 21,754,751 |
| Mar. | 28,152,398 | 71,455 | 28,080,943 | 6,125,707 | 25,735 | 6,099,972 | 22,026,691 | 45,720 | 21,980,970 |
| Apr | 28,194,469 | 76,097 | 28,118,371 | 6,098,072 | 26,193 | 6,071,879 | 22,096,397 | 49,904 | 22,046,492 |
| May ................... | 28,218,691 | 74,925 | 28,143,765 | 6,153,591 | 26,139 | 6,127,452 | 22,065,100 | 48,786 | 22,016,313 |
| June ................. | 28,549,263 | 71,591 | 28,477,671 | 6,175,904 | 25,962 | 6,149,943 | 22,373,359 | 45,629 | 22,327,728 |
| July................... | 28,447,372 | 65,857 | 28,381,513 | 6,119,935 | 25,871 | 6,094,064 | 22,327,437 | 39,986 | 22,287,449 |
| Aug.................. | 28,446,893 | 65,310 | 28,381,583 | 6,150,237 | 25,728 | 6,124,509 | 22,296,656 | 39,582 | 22,257,074 |
| Sept................... | 28,448,421 | 64,433 | 28,384,458 | 6,123,040 | 25,601 | 6,097,438 | 22,325,381 | 38,832 | 22,287,019 |

TABLE FD-2—Debt Held by the Public
[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States"]

| End of fiscal year or month | Total public debt securities outstanding (1) | Marketable |  |  |  |  |  | Nonmarketable Total (8) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total (2) | Bills (3) | Notes <br> (4) | Bonds <br> (5) | Treasury inflationprotected securities <br> (6) | Floating rate notes (7) |  |
| 2017 ....................... | 14,673,429 | 14,175,677 | 1,799,570 | 8,798,940 | 1,948,414 | 1,286,124 | 342,630 | 497,752 |
| 2018 ....................... | 15,761,155 | 15,250,078 | 2,239,473 | 9,150,301 | 2,114,982 | 1,376,180 | 369,142 | 511,077 |
| 2019 ....................... | 16,809,092 | 16,322,637 | 2,376,370 | 9,755,985 | 2,311,517 | 1,454,698 | 424,067 | 486,455 |
| 2020 ....................... | 21,018,952 | 20,352,950 | 5,028,127 | 10,655,969 | 2,668,116 | 1,522,418 | 478,320 | 666,002 |
| 2021 ....................... | 22,282,900 | 21,855,465 | 3,712,952 | 12,570,463 | 3,340,760 | 1,651,998 | 579,292 | 427,435 |
| 2020 - Sept .............. | 21,018,952 | 20,352,950 | 5,028,127 | 10,655,969 | 2,668,116 | 1,522,418 | 478,320 | 666,002 |
| Oct............... | 21,633,001 | 20,420,124 | 4,984,441 | 10,721,511 | 2,691,618 | 1,544,239 | 478,315 | 676,850 |
| Nov............... | 21,349,472 | 20,670,657 | 4,942,664 | 10,911,912 | 2,781,069 | 1,560,512 | 474,500 | 678,814 |
| Dec.............. | 21,632,419 | 20,958,523 | 4,963,056 | 11,084,744 | 2,833,625 | 1,578,599 | 498,499 | 673,896 |
| 2021 - Jan ................ | 21,643,915 | 21,027,007 | 4,953,849 | 11,165,664 | 2,859,903 | 1,549,101 | 498,490 | 616,908 |
| Feb ............... | 21,755,737 | 21,136,544 | 4,857,868 | 11,305,192 | 2,913,929 | 1,559,328 | 500,226 | 619,194 |
| Mar ............... | 21,986,939 | 21,365,900 | 4,667,846 | 11,590,088 | 3,000,423 | 1,581,333 | 526,210 | 621,038 |
| Apr ............... | 22,056,055 | 21,434,152 | 4,538,683 | 11,776,025 | 3,056,509 | 1,561,548 | 501,387 | 621,903 |
| May ............... | 22,020,939 | 21,396,096 | 4,375,781 | 11,821,157 | 3,087,149 | 1,584,621 | 527,387 | 624,843 |
| June ............. | 22,329,823 | 21,714,913 | 4,273,670 | 12,097,216 | 3,173,226 | 1,617,396 | 553,405 | 614,910 |
| July............... | 22,284,628 | 21,675,033 | 4,140,792 | 12,176,507 | 3,201,102 | 1,603,247 | 553,383 | 609,595 |
| Aug.............. | 22,254,544 | 21,908,889 | 4,036,835 | 12,403,488 | 3,287,357 | 1,627,920 | 553,288 | 345,654 |
| Sept............. | 22,282,900 | 21,855,465 | 3,712,952 | 12,570,463 | 3,340,760 | 1,651,998 | 579,292 | 427,435 |
|  | Nonmarketable, continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End of fiscal year or month | U.S. savings securities (9) | Depositary compensation securities $(10)$ | Foreign series (11) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { State and local } \\ & \text { government } \\ & \text { series } \\ & (13) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & (15) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2017 ....................... | 161,705 |  | 264 | 223,787 |  | 80,359 | 29,995 | 1,641 |
| 2018 ....................... | 156,809 |  | 264 | 250,680 |  | 71,753 | 29,995 | 1,575 |
| 2019 ....................... | 152,355 |  | 264 | 248,052 |  |  | 29,995 | 1,981 |
| 2020 ....................... | 148,677 |  | 264 | 291,831 |  |  | 116,100 | 2,523 |
| 2021 ....................... | 143,662 |  | 264 | 120,537 |  |  | 32,781 | 3,144 |
| 2020 - Sept .............. | 148,677 |  | 264 | 291,831 |  |  | 116,100 | 2,523 |
| Oct............... | 148,286 |  | 264 | 297,682 |  |  | 111,102 | 2,672 |
| Nov............... | 147,882 |  | 264 | 300,591 |  |  | 111,108 | 2,700 |
| Dec............... | 147,130 |  | 264 | 296,812 |  |  | 111,112 | 2,793 |
| 2021 - Jan ............... | 146,655 |  | 264 | 299,532 |  |  | 53,074 | 2,800 |
| Feb ............... | 146,320 |  | 264 | 299,601 |  |  | 53,074 | 2,826 |
| Mar ............... | 145,793 |  | 264 | 297,423 |  |  | 53,075 | 2,799 |
| Apr ............... | 145,269 |  | 264 | 296,675 |  |  | 53,075 | 2,911 |
| May .............. | 144,915 |  | 264 | 298,295 |  |  | 53,075 | 2,955 |
| June ............. | 144,693 |  | 264 | 299,575 |  |  | 44,571 | 3,052 |
| July............... | 144,382 |  | 264 | 281,874 |  |  | 44,572 | 3,075 |
| Aug.............. | 144,020 |  | 264 | 24,175 |  |  | 44,573 | 3,060 |
| Sept.............. | 143,662 |  | 264 | 120,537 |  |  | 32,781 | 3,144 |

## TABLE FD-3-Government Account Series

| End of fiscal year or month | Total (1) | Airport and Airway Trust Fund (2) | Deposit Insurance Fund (3) | Employees Life Insurance Fund (4) | Exchange Stabilization Fund (5) | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund (6) | Federal employees retirement funds (7) | Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund (8) | Federal Housing Administration (9) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 ................ | 5,771,144 | 13,404 | 78,486 | 45,680 | 22,090 | 69,669 | 912,438 | 197,835 | 30,879 |
| 2018 ................ | 5,977,617 | 14,212 | 94,431 | 46,616 | 22,311 | 93,401 | 931,838 | 202,805 | 26,975 |
| 2019 ................ | 6,133,658 | 15,018 | 104,015 | 48,199 | 22,622 | 96,520 | 950,211 | 198,625 | 50,601 |
| 2020 ................ | 6,174,279 | 7,900 | 108,949 | 49,129 | 11,170 | 97,209 | 974,802 | 133,735 | 67,937 |
| 2021 ................ | 6,243,318 | 15,902 | 115,527 | 50,151 | 22,837 | 98,032 | 940,140 | 136,168 | 94,132 |
| 2020 - Sept ....... | 6,174,279 | 7,900 | 108,949 | 49,129 | 11,170 | 97,209 | 974,802 | 133,735 | 67,937 |
| Oct......... | 6,314,081 | 20,552 | 106,072 | 49,176 | 11,171 | 95,802 | 971,125 | 119,479 | 69,527 |
| Nov........ | 6,375,655 | 19,789 | 108,864 | 49,217 | 11,165 | 95,138 | 967,720 | 130,884 | 68,563 |
| Dec........ | 6,390,322 | 18,205 | 110,403 | 49,253 | 11,166 | 90,703 | 976,112 | 134,505 | 70,735 |
| 2021 - Jan ......... | 6,418,212 | 17,420 | 108,611 | 49,306 | 11,166 | 97,789 | 971,807 | 137,918 | 52,763 |
| Feb........ | 6,424,251 | 17,426 | 109,660 | 49,858 | 11,159 | 96,888 | 967,819 | 127,692 | 71,990 |
| Mar........ | 6,420,855 | 17,082 | 112,485 | 49,759 | 11,159 | 97,106 | 963,956 | 120,954 | 73,230 |
| Apr ........ | 6,392,633 | 17,020 | 112,291 | 49,722 | 12,793 | 99,862 | 960,504 | 118,615 | 75,088 |
| May ....... | 6,451,133 | 17,283 | 111,133 | 49,692 | 12,789 | 99,752 | 956,515 | 136,163 | 78,093 |
| June ...... | 6,475,076 | 17,441 | 114,403 | 49,028 | 22,838 | 97,756 | 966,224 | 133,123 | 79,600 |
| July........ | 6,401,459 | 17,619 | 111,127 | 49,697 | 22,839 | 97,420 | 962,098 | 116,012 | 92,261 |
| Aug........ | 6,173,650 | 17,661 | 114,408 | 50,187 | 22,836 | 97,068 | 947,947 | 127,759 | 93,199 |
| Sept...... | 6,243,318 | 15,902 | 115,527 | 50,151 | 22,837 | 98,032 | 940,140 | 136,168 | 94,132 |


| End of fiscal year or month | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (10) | Federal Savings and Loan Corporation, Resolution Fund (11) | Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund (12) | Highway Trust Fund (13) | National Service Life Insurance Fund (14) | Postal Service Fund (15) | Railroad Retirement Account (16) | Unemployment Trust Fund (17) | Other (18) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 .............. | 2,820,200 | 839 | 70,589 | 52,332 | 3,604 | 10,965 | 419 | 60,711 | 1,381,004 |
| 2018. | 2,801,254 | 852 | 98,197 | 41,212 | 3,015 | 10,493 | 612 | 72,576 | 1,516,817 |
| 2019 ................ | 2,804,396 | 872 | 104,716 | 28,192 | 2,456 | 9,341 | 698 | 84,361 | 1,612,815 |
| 2020 .................. | 2,811,213 | 881 | 87,477 | 12,081 | 1,946 | 14,991 | 307 | 50,515 | 1,744,037 |
| 2021 .................. | 2,755,785 | 882 | 170,677 | 12,043 | 1,476 | 24,655 | 862 | 53,135 | 1,750,914 |
| 2020 - Sept ......... | 2,811,213 | 881 | 87,477 | 12,081 | 1,946 | 14,991 | 307 | 50,515 | 1,744,037 |
| Oct............ | 2,786,189 | 882 | 131,420 | 24,465 | 1,869 | 14,050 | 363 | 62,097 | 1,849,842 |
| Nov........... | 2,800,868 | 882 | 71,036 | 24,576 | 1,906 | 13,677 | 476 | 57,707 | 1,953,187 |
| Dec........... | 2,793,146 | 882 | 142,775 | 24,029 | 1,851 | 16,052 | 654 | 59,468 | 1,890,383 |
| 2021 - Jan ........... | 2,814,839 | 882 | 139,117 | 22,927 | 1,800 | 16,182 | 571 | 56,126 | 1,918,988 |
| Feb........... | 2,797,938 | 882 | 172,681 | 23,056 | 1,753 | 16,009 | 604 | 55,326 | 1,903,510 |
| Mar.......... | 2,787,279 | 882 | 177,660 | 22,403 | 1,697 | 25,770 | 667 | 55,152 | 1,903,614 |
| Apr ........... | 2,800,686 | 882 | 153,709 | 18,439 | 1,650 | 22,004 | 726 | 42,160 | 1,906,482 |
| May .......... | 2,787,919 | 882 | 180,596 | 18,523 | 1,615 | 22,494 | 485 | 56,028 | 1,921,171 |
| June ......... | 2,785,928 | 882 | 177,726 | 17,560 | 1,607 | 23,179 | 502 | 62,576 | 1,924,703 |
| July.......... | 2,779,001 | 882 | 149,550 | 14,703 | 1,560 | 24,149 | 628 | 52,365 | 1,909,548 |
| Aug........... | 2,763,094 | 882 | 173,498 | 13,671 | 1,519 | 24,281 | 740 | 60,183 | 1,664,717 |
| Sept.......... | 2,755,785 | 882 | 170,677 | 12,043 | 1,476 | 24,655 | 862 | 53,135 | 1,750,914 |

Note-Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE FD-4-Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies

| End of fiscal year or month | Total outstanding $\qquad$ (1) | Department of Housing and Urban <br> Development Federal Housing Administration (2) | Architect of the Capitol | Other independent Tennessee Valley Authority (4) | National Archives and Records Administration (5) | Other/Federal Communications Commission (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 ....................... | 24,369 | 19 | 89 | 24,209 | 52 |  |
| 2018 ...................... | 22,822 | 19 | 80 | 22,696 | 27 |  |
| 2019 ...................... | 21,455 | 19 | 69 | 21,367 | * |  |
| 2020 ...................... | 20,151 | 19 | 58 | 20,075 | * |  |
| 2021 ....................... | 19,502 | 19 | 45 | 19,438 | * |  |
| 2020 - Sept ............... | 20,151 | 19 | 58 | 20,075 | * |  |
| Oct................. | 20,095 | 19 | 58 | 20,018 | * |  |
| Nov................. | 20,210 | 19 | 58 | 20,133 | * |  |
| Dec................ | 20,208 | 19 | 59 | 20,130 | * |  |
| 2021 - Jan ................. | 20,127 | 19 | 59 | 20,049 | * |  |
| Feb ................ | 19,903 | 19 | 51 | 19,833 | * |  |
| Mar............... | 19,828 | 19 | 51 | 19,758 | * |  |
| April............... | 19,755 | 19 | 52 | 19,684 | * |  |
| May ................ | 19,683 | 19 | 52 | 19,612 | * |  |
| June .............. | 19,827 | 19 | 52 | 19,756 | * |  |
| July................ | 19,650 | 19 | 53 | 19,578 | * |  |
| Aug................ | 19,576 | 19 | 45 | 19,513 | * |  |
| Sept.............. | 19,502 | 19 | 45 | 19,438 | * |  |

# TABLE FD-5-Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt Held by Private Investors 

|  | Amount outstanding privately held$\qquad$ (1) | Maturity classes |  |  |  |  | Average length (months)(7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| End of fiscal year or month |  | Within 1 year (2) |  | 5-10 years <br> (4) | 10-20 years (5) | 20 years or more (6) |  |
| 2017 ........................... | 11,642,870 | 3,263,065 | 4,746,209 | 2,320,739 | 151,686 | 1,161,170 | 66 |
| 2018 ........................... | 12,880,947 | 3,794,461 | 5,181,488 | 2,444,652 | 121,319 | 1,339,027 | 65 |
| 2019 ........................... | 14,225,142 | 4,147,209 | 5,821,560 | 2,625,077 | 104,901 | 1,526,394 | 65 |
| 2020 ........................... | 15,922,190 | 6,374,061 | 5,567,746 | 2,332,037 | 242,437 | 1,405,908 | 56 |
| 2021 ........................... | 16,439,495 | 5,237,754 | 6,270,122 | 2,855,223 | 537,059 | 1,539,338 | 66 |
| 2020 - Sept................... | 15,922,190 | 6,374,061 | 5,567,746 | 2,332,037 | 242,437 | 1,405,908 | 56 |
| Oct.................... | 15,769,769 | 6,342,837 | 5,443,753 | 2,325,158 | 242,348 | 1,415,673 | 57 |
| Nov ................... | 16,078,428 | 6,330,355 | 5,635,499 | 2,389,470 | 301,145 | 1,421,959 | 58 |
| Dec................... | 16,284,139 | 6,361,468 | 5,716,708 | 2,454,885 | 317,935 | 1,433,143 | 58 |
| 2021 - Jan .................... | 16,144,933 | 6,367,936 | 5,599,900 | 2,415,636 | 315,069 | 1,446,391 | 58 |
| Feb ................... | 16,230,397 | 6,281,711 | 5,728,953 | 2,422,721 | 351,910 | 1,445,103 | 59 |
| Mar .................... | 16,438,546 | 6,102,024 | 5,923,038 | 2,560,765 | 395,746 | 1,456,974 | 60 |
| Apr.................... | 16,432,951 | 6,000,621 | 5,919,098 | 2,631,745 | 412,677 | 1,468,811 | 61 |
| May................... | 16,241,507 | 5,853,774 | 5,896,838 | 2,595,751 | 420,066 | 1,475,078 | 62 |
| June................... | 16,549,632 | 5,763,848 | 6,109,620 | 2,719,055 | 465,663 | 1,491,446 | 62 |
| July .................. | 16,285,637 | 5,650,055 | 5,960,565 | 2,706,413 | 460,238 | 1,508,367 | 63 |
| Aug................... | 16,561,991 | 5,551,884 | 6,195,336 | 2,773,359 | 518,540 | 1,522,873 | 64 |
| Sept.................. | 16,439,495 | 5,237,754 | 6,270,122 | 2,855,223 | 537,059 | 1,539,338 | 66 |

Note-Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE FD-6-Debt Subject to Statutory Limit
[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States"]

| End of fiscal year or month | Statutory debt limit <br> (1) | Debt subject to limit |  |  | Securities outstanding |  | Securities not subject to limit (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total (2) | Public debt <br> (3) | Other debt ${ }^{1}$ <br> (4) | Public debt <br> (5) | Other debt <br> (6) |  |
| 2017 ............................... | 19,808,772 | 20,208,638 | 20,208,638 | - | 20,244,900 | - | 36,262 |
| 2018 .............................. | - | 21,474,848 | 21,474,848 | - | 21,516,058 | - | 41,209 |
| 2019 ................................ | - | 22,686,617 | 22,686,617 | - | 22,719,402 | - | 32,785 |
| 2020 .............................. | - | 26,920,380 | 26,920,380 | - | 26,945,391 | - | 25,011 |
| 2021 .............................. | 28,401,463 | 28,401,438 | 28,401,438 | - | 28,428,919 | - | 27,481 |
| 2020 - Sept2..................... | - | 26,920,380 | 26,920,380 | - | 26,945,391 | - | 25,011 |
| Oct ${ }^{2}$....................... | - | 27,420,529 | 27,420,529 | - | 27,446,288 | - | 25,759 |
| Nov2....................... | - | 27,109,188 | 27,109,188 | - | 27,135,477 | - | 26,288 |
| Dec ${ }^{3} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | - | 27,721,341 | 27,721,341 | - | 27,747,798 | - | 26,457 |
| 2021 - Jan ${ }^{3}$....................... | - | 27,757,191 | 27,757,191 | - | 27,784,553 | - | 27,362 |
| Feb4....................... | - | 27,871,301 | 27,871,301 | - | 27,902,364 | - | 31,063 |
| Mar ${ }^{4}$...................... | - | 28,100,561 | 28,100,561 | - | 28,132,570 | - | 32,009 |
|  | - | 28,143,582 | 28,143,582 | - | 28,174,714 | - | 31,132 |
|  | - | 28,168,249 | 28,168,249 | - | 28,199,008 | - | 30,759 |
| June ${ }^{4} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | - | 28,501,528 | 28,501,528 | - | 28,529,436 | - | 27,907 |
|  | - | 28,401,438 | 28,401,438 | - | 28,427,722 | - | 26,284 |
| Aug4.......................$~$ | 28,401,463 | 28,401,438 | 28,401,438 | - | 28,427,317 | - | 25,879 |
| Sept4...................... | 28,401,463 | 28,401,438 | 28,401,438 | - | 28,428,919 | - | 27,481 |

[^3]3) Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101(b). By the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 and Supplemental Appropriations for the Disaster Relief Requirements Act 2017, Public Law 115-56, the Statutory Debt Limit was suspended through December 8, 2017. The Statutory Debt Limit in 31 U.S.C. 3101(b) was permanently increased effective December 9, 2017, to $\$ 20,455,999,906,400.12$.
(4) Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101(b). By the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 and Bipartisan Budget Act, 2018, Public Law 115-119, the Statutory Debt Limit was suspended through March 1, 2019.

TABLE FD-7-Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies
[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

|  | [In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"] |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| End of fiscal year or month | Department of Education (7) | Department of Energy | Department of Housing and Urban Development |  | Department of the Treasury |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bonneville Power Administration (8) | Federal Housing Administration (9) | Other Housing programs (10) | Federal Financing Bank (11) |
| 2017 ................................. | 1,178,495 | 5,009 | 27,954 | 128 | 61,270 |
| 2018.................................. | 1,258,499 | 5,531 | 24,709 | 134 | 61,584 |
| 2019.............................. | 1,287,510 | 5,280 | 30,386 | 24 | 63,751 |
| 2020 ............................... | 1,249,871 | 5,649 | 44,722 | 30 | 71,373 |
| 2021 ................................. | 1,221,381 | 5,629 | 66,271 | 10 | 70,500 |
| 2020 - Sept....................... | 1,249,871 | 5,649 | 44,722 | 30 | 71,373 |
| Oct .......................... | 1,292,454 | 5,649 | 51,817 | 30 | 71,974 |
| Nov......................... | 1,292,456 | 5,640 | 51,817 | 30 | 72,681 |
| Dec........................ | 1,292,020 | 5,643 | 51,817 | 30 | 72,366 |
| 2021 - Jan........................ | 1,310,294 | 5,580 | 51,817 | 36 | 72,547 |
| Feb........................ | 1,310,294 | 5,530 | 51,817 | 36 | 72,875 |
| Mar......................... | 1,326,753 | 5,552 | 51,817 | 36 | 71,477 |
| Apr ....... | 1,326,766 | 5,510 | 51,817 | 30 | 68,686 |
| May ......................... | 1,326,766 | 5,628 | 51,817 | 30 | 69,467 |
| June ........................ | 1,291,837 | 5,762 | 51,817 | 30 | 69,963 |
| July ......................... | 1,326,667 | 5,870 | 70,044 | 30 | 70,223 |
| Aug........................ | 1,325,568 | 5,867 | 70,044 | 10 | 70,624 |
| Sept........................ | 1,221,381 | 5,629 | 66,271 | 10 | 70,500 |

TABLE FD-7-Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies, continued

| End of fiscal year or month | Export-Import Bank of the United States (12) | Railroad Retirement Board (13) | Small Business Administration (14) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { (15) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 .............................. | 24,645 | 3,712 | 7,693 | 63,739 |
| 2018.............................. | 20,213 | 3,725 | 11,212 | 56,699 |
| 2019............................. | 16,946 | 3,934 | 11,810 | 60,091 |
| 2020 ............................. | 15,388 | 4,384 | 176,174 | 149,345 |
| 2021 ............................. | 14,531 | 4,567 | 262,655 | 80,081 |
| 2020-Sept ...................... | 15,388 | 4,384 | 176,174 | 149,345 |
| Oct......................... | 15,389 | 4,852 | 176,174 | 143,592 |
| Nov....................... | 15,390 | 5,745 | 188,096 | 143,313 |
| Dec........................ | 15,389 | 5,271 | 188,096 | 145,920 |
| 2021 - Jan ........................ | 15,390 | 6,222 | 188,096 | 83,434 |
| Feb ........................ | 15,390 | 6,611 | 192,965 | 83,836 |
| Mar....................... | 15,390 | 7,001 | 192,965 | 92,324 |
| Apr ....................... | 15,390 | 7,399 | 192,982 | 92,481 |
| May ..................... | 15,390 | 7,776 | 192,982 | 92,842 |
| June ...................... | 15,391 | 3,375 | 197,982 | 84,130 |
| July....................... | 15,391 | 3,790 | 214,982 | 84,334 |
| Aug....................... | 14,431 | 4,145 | 264,070 | 82,662 |
| Sept...................... | 14,531 | 4,567 | 262,655 | 80,081 |

Note-Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

## INTRODUCTION: Bureau of the Fiscal Service Operations

Chapter 31 of Title 31 of the United States Code allows the Secretary of Treasury to borrow money by issuing Treasury securities. The Secretary determines the terms and conditions of issue, conversion, maturity, payment, and interest rate. New issues of Treasury notes mature in 2 to 10 years. Bonds mature in more than 10 years from the issue date. Each outstanding marketable security is listed in the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States." The information in this section of the "Treasury Bulletin" pertains only to marketable Treasury securities.

The Bureau of the Fiscal Service is a new bureau within the Treasury Department, formed on October 7, 2012, from the consolidation of the Financial Management Service and the Bureau of the Public Debt. Our mission is to promote the financial integrity and operational efficiency of the U.S. government through exceptional accounting, financing, collections, payments, and shared services. As one bureau, the organization is better positioned to help transform financial management and the delivery of shared services in the federal government. The bureau will be a valued partner for agencies as they work to strengthen their own financial management or as they look for a quality service provider who can allow them to focus on their missions.

Table PDO-1 presents the results of weekly auctions of 4-, 13 -, and 26 -week bills. Treasury bills mature each Thursday. Issues of 4- and 13-week bills are reopenings of 26 -week bills. High rates on accepted tenders and the dollar value of total bids are presented, with the dollar value of awards made on both competitive and noncompetitive basis.

To encourage the participation of individuals and smaller institutions, Treasury accepts noncompetitive tenders of up to $\$ 5$ million in each auction of securities.

Table PDO-2 lists the results of auctions of marketable securities, other than weekly bills, in chronological order over the past 2 years. Issues of cash management bills also are presented.

Note: On July 31, 2013, Treasury published amendments to its marketable securities auction rules to accommodate the auction and issuance of Floating Rate Notes (FRNs). An FRN is a security that has an interest payment that can change over time. Treasury FRNs will be indexed to the most recent 13week Treasury bill auction High Rate, which is the highest accepted discount rate in a Treasury bill auction. FRNs will pay interest quarterly.

# TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER 

[Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Division of Financing Operations]

## JULY

## Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills

On June 24, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 40,000$ million of 42 -day bills. They were issued July 1 and matured August 12. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 40,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on June 29. Tenders totaled $\$ 137,062$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 40,002$ million, including $\$ 11$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.050 percent.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On June 29, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 35,000$ million of 119-day bills. They were issued July 6 and will mature November 2 . The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 35,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on June 30 . Tenders totaled $\$ 145,754$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 35,002$ million, including $\$ 8$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.050 percent.

## Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills

On July 1, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 40,000$ million of 42-day bills. They were issued July 8 and matured August 19. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 40,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 6 . Tenders totaled $\$ 147,926$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 40,002$
million, including $\$ 16$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.045 percent.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On July 6, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 35,000$ million of 119-day bills. They were issued July 13 and will mature November 9 . The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 35,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 7 . Tenders totaled $\$ 133,497$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 35,001$ million, including \$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.050 percent.

## Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills

On July 8,2021 , Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 35,000$ million of 42-day bills. They were issued July 15 and matured August 26. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 35,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 13. Tenders totaled $\$ 136,195$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 35,001$ million, including $\$ 21$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.045 percent.

## Auction of 52-Week Bills

On July 8, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 34,000$ million of 364 -day Treasury bills. They were issued July 15 and will mature July 14, 2022. The issue was to refund $\$ 181,995$ million of all maturing bills and to pay down approximately $\$ 7,995$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 13. Tenders totaled $\$ 117,594$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 34,000$ million, including $\$ 207$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.075 percent.

In addition to the $\$ 34,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 4,166$ million from Federal Reserve Banks (FRBs) for their own accounts.

## Auction of 3-Year Notes

On July 8, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 58,000$ million of 3 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 55,992$ million of securities maturing July 15 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 64,008$ million.

The 3-year notes of Series AQ-2024 were dated and issued July 15. They are due July 15, 2024, with interest payable on January 15 and July 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $0-3 / 8$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 11:00 a.m. Eastern Time (ET) for noncompetitive tenders and before 11:30 a.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 12. Tenders totaled $\$ 139,844$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 58,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 0.426 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.848134$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 0.426 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 52.23 percent. The median yield was 0.380 percent, and the low yield was 0.080 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 38$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 57,962$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 58,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 9,548$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for Separate Trading of Registered Interest and Principal Securities (STRIPS) of notes of Series AQ-2024 is \$100.

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

## Auction of 9-Year 10-Month 1-5/8 Percent Notes

On July 8 , 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 38,000$ million of 9 -year 10-month 1-5/8 percent notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 55,992$ million of securities maturing July 15 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 64,008$ million.

The 9-year 10-month 1-5/8 percent notes of Series C-2031 were dated May 15 and issued July 15. They are due May 15, 2031, with interest payable on November 15 and May 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 12 . Tenders totaled $\$ 90,719$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 38,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.371 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 102.328230$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.371 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 52.61 percent. The median yield was 1.314 percent, and the low yield was 1.243 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$10 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 37,990$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 2.69361$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from May 15 to July 15.

In addition to the $\$ 38,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 6,256$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series C-2031 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 29-Year 10-Month 2-3/8 Percent Bonds

On July 8,2021 , Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 24,000$ million of 29-year 10-month 2-3/8 percent bonds. The issue was to refund $\$ 55,992$ million of securities maturing July 15 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 64,008$ million.

The 29-year 10-month 2-3/8 percent bonds of May 2051 were dated May 15 and issued July 15 . They are due May 15, 2051, with interest payable on November 15 and May 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 13. Tenders totaled $\$ 52,633$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 24,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 2.000 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 108.392467$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 2.000 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 62.83 percent. The median yield was 1.900 percent, and the low yield was 1.870 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$1 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 23,999$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 3.93682$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from May 15 to July 15 .

In addition to the $\$ 24,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 3,951$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of May 2051 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On July 13, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 30,000$ million of 119 -day bills. They were issued July 20 and will mature November 16. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 30,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 14. Tenders totaled $\$ 119,970$ million; Treasury accepted
$\$ 30,003$ million, including $\$ 1$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.050 percent.

## Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills

On July 15, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 35,000$ million of 42 -day bills. They were issued July 22 and matured September 2. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 35,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 20. Tenders totaled $\$ 138,869$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 35,001$ million, including $\$ 16$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.045 percent.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On July 20, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 30,000$ million of 119-day bills. They were issued July 27 and will mature November 23. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 30,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 21. Tenders totaled $\$ 125,424$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 30,001$ million, including $\$ 6$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.050 percent.

## Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills

On July 22, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 20,000$ million of 42 -day bills. They were issued July 29 and matured September 9. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 20,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 27. Tenders totaled $\$ 88,130$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 20,001$ million, including $\$ 13$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.040 percent.

## Auction of 10-Year Treasury Inflation Protected Security (TIPS)

On July 15, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 16,000$ million of 10 -year TIPS. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 16,000$ million.

The 10-year TIPS of Series D-2031 were dated July 15 and issued July 30. They are due July 15, 2031, with interest payable on January 15 and July 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 0-1/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the TIPS before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 22 . Tenders totaled $\$ 39,942$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 16,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of -1.016 percent with an equivalent adjusted price of $\$ 112.423650$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than -1.016 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 11.24 percent. The median yield was -1.077 percent, and the low yield was -1.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 30$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 15,970$ million. Adjusted accrued interest of $\$ 0.05115$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from July 15 to July 30 . Both the unadjusted price of $\$ 111.990248$ and the unadjusted accrued interest of $\$ 0.05095$ were adjusted by an index ratio of 1.00387 , for the period from July 15 to July 30 . The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of TIPS of Series D-2031 is $\$ 100$.

## AUGUST

Auction of 19-Year 10-Month 2-1/4 Percent Bonds

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

On July 15, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 24,000$ million of 19-year 10-month 2-1/4 percent bonds. The issue was to refund $\$ 141,252$ million of securities maturing July 31 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 93,748$ million.

The 19-year 10-month 2-1/4 percent bonds of May 2041 were dated May 15 and issued August 2. They are due May 15,2041 , with interest payable on November 15 and May 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 21. Tenders totaled $\$ 55,895$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 24,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.890 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 105.917067$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.890 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 22.24 percent. The median yield was 1.800 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 1$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 23,999$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 4.83016$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from May 15 to August 2.

In addition to the $\$ 24,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 2,298$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of May 2041 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 2-Year Notes

On July 22, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 60,000$ million of 2-year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 141,252$ million of securities maturing July 31 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 93,748$ million.

The 2-year notes of Series BD-2023 were dated July 31 and issued August 2. They are due July 31, 2023, with interest payable on January 31 and July 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 0-1/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 26 . Tenders totaled $\$ 148,278$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 60,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 0.213 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.824943$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 0.213 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 93.81 percent. The median yield was 0.180 percent, and the low yield was 0.080 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 117$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 59,683$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.00679$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from July 31 to August 2.

In addition to the $\$ 60,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 5,746$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series BD-2023 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 5-Year Notes

On July 22, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 61,000$ million of 5 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 141,252$ million of securities maturing July 31 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 93,748$ million.

The 5-year notes of Series AB-2026 were dated July 31 and issued August 2. They are due July 31, 2026, with interest payable on January 31 and July 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 0-5/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 27 . Tenders totaled $\$ 143,934$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 61,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 0.710 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.583614$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 0.710 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 1.38 percent. The median yield was 0.660 percent, and the low yield was 0.599 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 21$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 60,929$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.03397$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from July 31 to August 2.

In addition to the $\$ 61,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 5,842$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AB-2026 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 2-Year Floating Rate Notes (FRNs)

On July 22, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 28,000$ million of 2-year FRNs. The issue was to refund $\$ 141,252$ million of securities maturing July 31 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 93,748$ million.

The 2-year FRNs of Series BE-2023 were dated July 31 and issued August 2. They are due July 31, 2023, with interest payable on October 31, January 31, April 30, and July 31 until maturity. Treasury set a spread of 0.029 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a discount margin basis.

Treasury received tenders for the FRNs before 11:00 a.m. ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 11:30 a.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 28. Tenders totaled $\$ 85,170$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 28,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high discount margin of 0.029 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 100.000000$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at discount margins lower than 0.029 percent. Tenders at the high discount margin were allotted 61.87 percent. The median discount margin was 0.023 percent, and the low discount margin was 0.010 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 21$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 27,980$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.000438924$ per $\$ 100$ must be paid for the period from July 31 to August 2.

In addition to the $\$ 28,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 2,681$ million from FRBs for their own accounts.

## Auction of 7-Year Notes

On July 22, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 62,000$ million of 7 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 141,252$ million of securities maturing July 31 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 93,748$ million.

The 7-year notes of Series N-2028 were dated July 31 and issued August 2. They are due July 31, 2028, with interest payable on January 31 and July 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 29 . Tenders totaled $\$ 138,316$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 62,000$

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.050 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.663627$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.050 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 39.56 percent. The median yield was 0.985 percent, and the low yield was 0.080 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 9$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 61,991$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.05435$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from July 31 to August 2.

In addition to the $\$ 62,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 5,937$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series N-2028 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On July 27, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 30,000$ million of 119-day bills. They were issued August 3 and will mature November 30. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 30,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 28. Tenders totaled $\$ 104,882$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 30,001$ million, including $\$ 1$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.050 percent.

## Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills

On July 29, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 20,000$ million of 42-day bills. They were issued August 5 and matured September 16. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 20,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 3 . Tenders totaled $\$ 87,041$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 20,001$ million, including $\$ 4$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.040 percent.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On August 3, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 30,000$ million of 119 -day bills. They were issued August 10 and will mature December 7. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 30,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 4 . Tenders totaled $\$ 123,279$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 30,001$ million, including $\$ 4$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.050 percent.

## Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills

On August 5, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 20,000$ million of 42-day bills. They were issued August 12 and matured September 23. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 20,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 10 . Tenders totaled $\$ 80,018$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 20,000$ million, including $\$ 12$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.040 percent.

## Auction of 52-Week Bills

On August 5, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 34,000$ million of 364 -day Treasury bills. They were issued August 12 and will mature August 11, 2022. The issue was to refund $\$ 181,997$ million of all maturing bills and to pay down approximately $\$ 22,997$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 10 . Tenders totaled $\$ 123,032$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 34,000$ million, including $\$ 211$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.080 percent.

In addition to the $\$ 34,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 3,847$ million from FRBs for their own accounts.

## August Quarterly Financing

On Aug 4, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 58,000$ million of 3-year notes, $\$ 41,000$ million of 10 -year notes, and $\$ 27,000$ million of 30 -year bonds to refund $\$ 58,598$ million of securities maturing August 15, 2021 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 67,402$ million.

The 3-year notes of Series AR-2024 were dated August 15 and issued August 16. They are due August 15, 2024, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $0-3 / 8$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 10. Tenders totaled $\$ 147,365$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 58,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 0.465 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.732422$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 0.465 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 14.81 percent. The median yield was 0.420 percent, and the low yield was 0.303 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 43$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 57,952$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.01019$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 15 to August 16.

In addition to the $\$ 58,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 25,876$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AR-2024 is $\$ 100$.

The 10 -year notes of Series E-2031 were dated August 15 and issued August 16. They are due August 15, 2031, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $1-1 / 4$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 11. Tenders totaled $\$ 108,526$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 41,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.340 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.160510$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.340 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 90.39 percent. The median yield was 1.315 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 15$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 40,985$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.03397$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 15 to August 16 .

In addition to the $\$ 41,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 18,292$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series E-2031 is $\$ 100$.

The 30 -year bonds of August 2051 were dated August 15 and issued August 16. They are due August 15, 2051, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 2 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 12 . Tenders totaled $\$ 59,626$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 27,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 2.040 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.105786$. Treasury accepted in full all

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

competitive tenders at yields lower than 2.040 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 50.59 percent. The median yield was 1.959 percent, and the low yield was 1.900 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 3$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 26,997$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.05435$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 15 to August 16 .

In addition to the $\$ 27,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 12,046$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of August 2051 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On August 10, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 30,000$ million of 119 -day bills. They were issued August 17 and will mature December 14. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 30,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 11 . Tenders totaled $\$ 133,478$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 30,002$ million, including $\$$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.045 percent.

## Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills

On August 12, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 20,000$ million of 42 -day bills. They were issued August 19 and matured September 30. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 20,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 17 . Tenders totaled $\$ 84,743$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 20,001$ million, including $\$ 14$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.040 percent.

## Auction of 57-Day Cash Management Bills

On August 12, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 50,000$ million of 57 -day bills. They were issued August 19 and will mature October 15 . The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 50,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 17. Tenders totaled $\$ 135,928$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 50,000$ million, including $\$ 18$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.065 percent.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On August 17, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 30,000$ million of 119 -day bills. They were issued August 24 and will mature December 21. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 30,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 18 . Tenders totaled $\$ 117,941$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 30,000$ million, including $\$ 1$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.045 percent.

## Auction of 67-Day Cash Management Bills

On August 19, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 40,000$ million of 67 -day bills. They were issued August 26 and will mature November 1. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 40,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 24. Tenders totaled $\$ 114,771$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 40,000$ million, including $\$ 13$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.060 percent.

Auction of 1-Year 11-Month $\mathbf{0 . 0 2 9}$ Percent FRNs

On August 19, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 26,000$ million of 1-year 11-month 0.029 percent FRNs. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 26,000$ million.

The 1-year 11-month 0.029 percent FRNs of Series BE-2023 were dated July 31 and issued August 27. They are due July 31, 2023, with interest payable on October 31, January 31, April 30, and July 31 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the FRNs before 11:00 a.m. ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 11:30 a.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 25 . Tenders totaled $\$ 82,311$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 26,001$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high discount margin of 0.026 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 100.005852$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at discount margins lower than 0.026 percent. Tenders at the high discount margin were allotted 91.04 percent. The median discount margin was 0.024 percent, and the low discount margin was 0.010 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 14$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 25,987$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.006356157$ per $\$ 100$ must be paid for the period from July 31 to August 27.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On August 24, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 30,000$ million of 119 -day bills. They were issued August 31 and will mature December 28. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 30,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 25. Tenders totaled $\$ 116,379$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 30,003$ million, including $\$$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.050 percent.

## Auction of 20-Year Bonds

On August 12, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 27,000$ million of 20 -year bonds. The issue was to refund $\$ 83,132$ million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 134,868$ million.

The 20 -year bonds of August 2041 were dated August 15 and issued August 31. They are due August 15, 2041, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $1-3 / 4$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 18. Tenders totaled $\$ 65,748$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 27,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.850 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 98.336995$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.850 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 31.99 percent. The median yield was 1.781 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 1$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 26,999$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.76087$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 15 to August 31 .

In addition to the $\$ 27,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 3,392$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of August 2041 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 29-Year 6-Month 0-1/8 Percent TIPS

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

On August 12, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 8,000$ million of 29-year 6-month $0-1 / 8$ percent TIPS. The issue was to refund $\$ 83,132$ million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 134,868$ million.

The 29-year 6-month $0-1 / 8$ percent TIPS of February 2051 were dated August 15 and issued August 31. They are due February 15, 2051, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the TIPS before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 19. Tenders totaled $\$ 18,734$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 8,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of -0.292 percent with an equivalent adjusted price of $\$ 117.718212$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than -0.292 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 90.35 percent. The median yield was -0.360 percent, and the low yield was -0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 6$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 7,994$ million. Adjusted accrued interest of $\$ 0.05670$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 15 to August 31. Both the unadjusted price of $\$ 112.836888$ and the unadjusted accrued interest of $\$ 0.05435$ were adjusted by an index ratio of 1.04326 , for the period from August 15 to August 31.

In addition to the $\$ 8,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 1,005$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of TIPS of February 2051 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 2-Year Notes

On August 19, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 60,000$ million of 2-year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 83,132$ million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 134,868$ million.

The 2-year notes of Series BF-2023 were dated and issued August 31. They are due August 31, 2023, with interest payable on February 28 and August 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $0-1 / 8$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 24 . Tenders totaled $\$ 158,967$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 60,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 0.242 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.766706$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 0.242 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 17.47 percent. The median yield was 0.210 percent, and the low yield was 0.088 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 88$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 59,912$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 60,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 7,539$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series BF-2023 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 5-Year Notes

On August 19, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 61,000$ million of 5-year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 83,132$ million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 134,868$ million.

The 5-year notes of Series AC-2026 were dated and issued August 31. They are due August 31, 2026, with interest payable on February 28 and August 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 0-3/4 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 25. Tenders totaled $\$ 143,311$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 61,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 0.831 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.604103$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 0.831 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 75.87 percent. The median yield was 0.775 percent, and the low yield was 0.710 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 32$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 60,963$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 61,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 7,664$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AC-2026 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 7-Year Notes

On August 19, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 62,000$ million of 7 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 83,132$ million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$134,868 million.

The 7 -year notes of Series P-2028 were dated and issued August 31. They are due August 31, 2028, with interest payable on February 28 and August 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-1/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 26. Tenders totaled $\$ 144,831$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 62,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.155 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.798822$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.155 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 43.03 percent. The median yield was 1.099 percent, and the low yield was 0.990 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 14$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 61,986$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 62,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 7,790$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series P-2028 is $\$ 100$.

## SEPTEMBER

## Auction of 21-Day Cash Management Bills

On August 26, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 45,000$ million of 21-day bills. They were issued September 2 and matured September 23. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 45,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 31 . Tenders totaled $\$ 129,798$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 45,000$ million, including $\$ 3$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.040 percent.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On August 31, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 30,000$ million of 119 -day bills. They were issued September 7 and will mature January 4, 2022. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

$\$ 30,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on September 1. Tenders totaled $\$ 149,779$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 30,001$ million, including $\$ 2$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.045 percent.

## Auction of 21-Day Cash Management Bills

On September 2, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 45,000$ million of 21-day bills. They were issued September 9 and matured September 30. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 45,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on September 7. Tenders totaled $\$ 152,546$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 45,002$ million, including $\$ 11$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.050 percent.

## Auction of 52-Week Bills

On September 2, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 34,000$ million of 364 -day Treasury bills. They were issued September 9 and will mature September 8, 2022. The issue was to refund $\$ 162,006$ million of all maturing bills and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 15,994$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on September 7. Tenders totaled $\$ 127,482$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 34,001$ million, including $\$ 162$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.075 percent.

In addition to the $\$ 34,001$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 3,419$ million from FRBs for their own accounts.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On September 7, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 30,000$ million of 119-day bills. They were issued September 14 and will mature January 11, 2022. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 30,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on September 8. Tenders totaled $\$ 131,353$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 30,002$ million, including $\$$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.045 percent.

## Auction of 3-Year Notes

On September 2, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 58,000$ million of 3-year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 22,222$ million of securities maturing September 15 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 97,778$ million.

The 3-year notes of Series AS-2024 were dated and issued September 15. They are due September 15, 2024, with interest payable on March 15 and September 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $0-3 / 8$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 7. Tenders totaled $\$ 141,869$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 58,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 0.447 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.785680$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 0.447 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 57.12 percent. The median yield was 0.400 percent, and the low yield was 0.080 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 37$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 57,956$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 58,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 6,176$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AS-2024 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 9-Year 11-Month 1-1/4 Percent Notes

On September 2, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 38,000$ million of 9-year 11-month 1-1/4 percent notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 22,222$ million of securities maturing September 15 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 97,778$ million.

The 9-year 11-month 1-1/4 percent notes of Series E-2031 were dated August 15 and issued September 15. They are due August 15, 2031, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 8 . Tenders totaled $\$ 98,573$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 38,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.338 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.184765$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.338 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 77.78 percent. The median yield was 1.288 percent, and the low yield was 1.230 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 9$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 37,991$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 1.05299$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 15 to September 15.

In addition to the $\$ 38,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 4,046$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series E-2031 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 29-Year 11-Month 2 Percent Bonds

On September 2, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 24,000$ million of 29-year 11-month 2 percent bonds. The issue was to refund $\$ 22,222$ million of securities maturing September 15 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 97,778$ million.

The 29-year 11-month 2 percent bonds of August 2051 were dated August 15 and issued September 15. They are due August 15, 2051, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 9. Tenders totaled $\$ 59,660$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 24,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.910 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 102.042432$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.910 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 17.79 percent. The median yield was 1.860 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 2$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 23,998$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 1.68478$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 15 to September 15.

In addition to the $\$ 24,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 2,556$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of August 2051 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On September 14, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 30,000$ million of 119-day bills. They were issued September 21 and will mature January 18, 2022. The issue was to raise new cash of

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

approximately $\$ 30,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on September 15. Tenders totaled $\$ 130,577$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 30,001$ million, including $\$$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.045 percent.

## Auction of 1-Year 10-Month 0.029 Percent FRNs

On September 16, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 26,000$ million of 1-year 10-month 0.029 percent FRNs. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 26,000$ million.

The 1 -year 10 -month 0.029 percent FRNs of Series BE-2023 were dated July 31 and issued September 24. They are due July 31, 2023, with interest payable on October 31, January 31, April 30, and July 31 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the FRNs before 11:00 a.m. ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 11:30 a.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 22. Tenders totaled $\$ 73,902$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 26,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high discount margin of 0.026 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 100.005620$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at discount margins lower than 0.026 percent. Tenders at the high discount margin were allotted 78.99 percent. The median discount margin was 0.022 percent, and the low discount margin was 0.010 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 17$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 25,983$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.012042661$ per $\$ 100$ must be paid for the period from July 31 to September 24.

## Auction of 119-Day Cash Management Bills

On September 21, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 30,000$ million of 119-day bills. They were issued September 28 and will mature January 25, 2022. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 30,000$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on September 22. Tenders totaled $\$ 101,218$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 30,001$ million, including $\$$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 0.035 percent.

## Auction of 19-Year 11-Month 1-3/4 Percent Bonds

On September 16, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 24,000$ million of 19-year 11-month 1-3/4 percent bonds. The issue was to refund $\$ 82,611$ million of securities maturing September 30 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 138,389$ million.

The 19-year 11-month 1-3/4 percent bonds of August 2041 were dated August 15 and issued September 30. They are due August 15, 2041, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 21. Tenders totaled $\$ 56,568$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 24,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.795 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.249087$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.795 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 88.91 percent. The median yield was 1.740 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 1$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 23,999$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 2.18750$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 15 to September 30 .

In addition to the $\$ 24,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 2,890$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of August 2041 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 9-Year 10-Month 0-1/8 Percent TIPS

On September 16, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 14,000$ million of 9 -year 10 -month $0-1 / 8$ percent TIPS. The issue was to refund $\$ 82,611$ million of securities maturing September 30 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 138,389$ million.

The 9 -year 10 -month $0-1 / 8$ percent TIPS of Series D-2031 were dated July 15 and issued September 30. They are due July 15,2031 , with interest payable on January 15 and July 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the TIPS before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 23. Tenders totaled $\$ 35,749$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 14,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of -0.939 percent with an equivalent adjusted price of $\$ 112.982468$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than -0.939 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 24.95 percent. The median yield was -1.000 percent, and the low yield was -1.080 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 13$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 13,987$ million. Adjusted accrued interest of $\$ 0.26637$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from July 15 to September 30. Both the unadjusted price of $\$ 110.937883$ and the unadjusted accrued interest of $\$ 0.26155$ were adjusted by an index ratio of 1.01843 , for the period from July 15 to September 30.

In addition to the $\$ 14,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 1,686$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of TIPS of Series D-2031 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 2-Year Notes

On September 23, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 60,000$ million of 2-year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 82,611$ million of securities maturing September 30 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 138,389$ million.

The 2-year notes of Series BG-2023 were dated and issued September 30. They are due September 30, 2023, with interest payable on March 31 and September 30 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $0-1 / 4$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 11:00 a.m. ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 11:30 a.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 27. Tenders totaled $\$ 136,826$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 60,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 0.310 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.880464$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 0.310 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 15.68 percent. The median yield was 0.280 percent, and the low yield was 0.200 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 94$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 59,906$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 60,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 7,226$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series BG-2023 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 5-Year Notes

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

On September 23, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 61,000$ million of 5 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 82,611$ million of securities maturing September 30 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 138,389$ million.

The 5-year notes of Series AD-2026 were dated and issued September 30. They are due September 30, 2026, with interest payable on March 31 and September 30 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $0-7 / 8$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 27. Tenders totaled $\$ 144,330$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 61,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 0.990 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.440349$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 0.990 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 20.36 percent. The median yield was 0.936 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 39$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 60,956$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 61,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 7,346$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AD-2026 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 7-Year Notes

On September 23, 2021, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 62,000$ million of 7 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 82,611$ million of securities maturing September 30 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 138,389$ million.

The 7-year notes of Series Q-2028 were dated and issued September 30. They are due September 30, 2028, with interest payable on March 31 and September 30 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $1-1 / 4$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 28. Tenders totaled $\$ 139,177$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 62,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.332 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.453681$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.332 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 68.26 percent. The median yield was 1.270 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 23$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 61,977$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 62,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 7,467$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series Q-2028 is $\$ 100$.

# TABLE PDO-1—Offerings of Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 

[In millions of dollars. Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Division of Financing Operations]

| Issue date | Description of new issue |  |  | Amounts of bids accepted |  |  | On total competitive bids accepted |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Maturity date (1) | Number of days to maturity (2) | Amount of bids tendered (3) |  |  |  | Total amount ${ }^{2}$ (4) | On competitive basis (5) | On noncompetitive basis ${ }^{3}$ (6) | High price per hundred (7) |  | High investment rate (percent) ${ }^{4}$ (9) |
| Regular weekly: <br> ( 4 week, 13 week, and 26 week) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021-July 01.. | 2021-Sep. 30 | 91 | 214,199.3 | 64,936.5 | 56,577.3 | 424.3 | 99.987361 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
|  | Dec. 30 | 182 | 201,866.7 | 61,517.7 | 53,470.5 | 401.5 | 99.972194 | 0.055 | 0.056 |
| July 06............................................... | Aug. 03 | 28 | 141,744.3 | 43,164.2 | 39,234.2 | 667.8 | 99.996111 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
|  | Aug. 31 | 56 | 181,462.5 | 43,162.8 | 39,718.7 | 181.9 | 99.993000 | 0.045 | 0.046 |
| July 08............................................. | Oct. 07 | 91 | 173,786.4 | 64,236.0 | 56,432.4 | 568.5 | 99.987361 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
|  | 2022-Jan. 06 | 182 | 200,626.4 | 60,854.7 | 53,587.5 | 412.9 | 99.974722 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
| July 13... | 2021-Aug. 10 | 28 | 138,215.9 | 43,259.0 | 39,263.1 | 640.0 | 99.996111 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
|  | Sep. 07 | 56 | 169,394.0 | 43,256.6 | 39,785.8 | 164.9 | 99.993000 | 0.045 | 0.046 |
| July 15. | Oct. 14 | 91 | 171,063.1 | 60,620.2 | 53,312.8 | 590.6 | 99.987361 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
|  | 2022-Jan. 13 | 182 | 196,956.0 | 57,249.3 | 50,317.1 | 482.9 | 99.974722 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
| July 20............................................... | 2021-Aug. 17 | 28 | 152,117.3 | 42,861.7 | 39,218.1 | 681.9 | 99.996500 | 0.045 | 0.046 |
|  | Sep. 14 | 56 | 130,147.4 | 37,505.6 | 34,794.4 | 157.2 | 99.992222 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
| July 22. | Oct. 21 | 91 | 193,190.6 | 61,159.1 | 53,230.7 | 670.2 | 99.987361 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
|  | 2022-Jan. 20 | 182 | 185,038.0 | 57,762.5 | 50,531.1 | 470.9 | 99.974722 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
| July 27................................................. | 2021-Aug. 24 | 28 | 139,698.6 | 43,431.4 | 39,352.2 | 648.5 | 99.996500 | 0.045 | 0.046 |
|  | Sep. 21 | 56 | 148,896.4 | 38,003.9 | 34,829.3 | 172.8 | 99.993000 | 0.045 | 0.046 |
| July 29.. | Oct. 28 | 91 | 188,568.0 | 60,739.2 | 53,339.0 | 562.7 | 99.987361 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
|  | 2022-Jan. 27 | 182 | 168,727.8 | 57,365.4 | 50,374.8 | 427.5 | 99.974722 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
| Aug. 03.................................................. | 2021-Aug. 31 | 28 | 141,299.9 | 43,357.8 | 39,333.9 | 666.7 | 99.996500 | 0.045 | 0.046 |
|  | Sep. 28 | 56 | 125,978.1 | 37,938.4 | 34,849.3 | 151.6 | 99.993000 | 0.045 | 0.046 |
| Aug. 05. | Nov. 04 | 91 | 170,985.0 | 61,590.2 | 53,267.2 | 536.8 | 99.987361 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
|  | 2022-Feb. 03 | 182 | 172,747.8 | 58,167.6 | 50,366.7 | 436.2 | 99.972194 | 0.055 | 0.056 |
| Aug. 10.. | 2021-Sep. 07 | 28 | 137,132.6 | 43,482.1 | 39,306.0 | 694.9 | 99.996889 | 0.040 | 0.041 |
|  | Oct. 05 | 56 | 122,606.1 | 38,046.1 | 34,831.5 | 168.7 | 99.992222 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
| Aug. 12. | Nov. 12 | 92 | 176,933.2 | 60,110.3 | 53,234.9 | 565.2 | 99.987222 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
|  | 2022-Feb. 10 | 182 | 188,784.6 | 56,773.2 | 50,372.9 | 449.6 | 99.974722 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
| Aug. 17.................................................. | 2021-Sep. 14 | 28 | 134,901.4 | 42,964.6 | 39,312.0 | 688.8 | 99.996500 | 0.045 | 0.046 |
|  | Oct. 12 | 56 | 115,725.1 | 37,593.9 | 34,813.9 | 186.7 | 99.991444 | 0.055 | 0.056 |
| Aug. 19.. | Nov. 18 | 91 | 139,323.3 | 58,141.8 | 50,228.0 | 572.1 | 99.982306 | 0.070 | 0.071 |
|  | 2022-Feb. 17 | 182 | 144,595.3 | 54,722.2 | 47,289.2 | 511.5 | 99.974722 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
| Aug. 24.............................................. | 2021-Sep. 21 | 28 | 124,732.8 | 38,588.5 | 34,369.3 | 631.9 | 99.996889 | 0.040 | 0.041 |
|  | Oct. 19 | 56 | 111,320.1 | 33,076.6 | 29,714.4 | 187.4 | 99.991444 | 0.055 | 0.056 |
| Aug. 26.............................................. | Nov. 26 | 92 | 173,793.8 | 56,643.7 | 50,235.1 | 566.5 | 99.985944 | 0.055 | 0.056 |
|  | 2022-Feb. 24 | 182 | 150,238.9 | 53,311.1 | 47,318.7 | 482.2 | 99.974722 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
| Aug. 31.. | 2021-Sep. 28 | 28 | 118,111.3 | 33,259.9 | 29,343.9 | 656.3 | 99.997278 | 0.035 | 0.035 |
|  | Oct. 26 | 56 | 106,904.6 | 33,260.8 | 29,717.3 | 183.7 | 99.990667 | 0.060 | 0.061 |
| Sep. 02. | Dec. 02 | 91 | 200,437.5 | 58,423.0 | 50,278.2 | 524.5 | 99.988625 | 0.045 | 0.046 |
|  | 2022-Mar. 03 | 182 | 158,782.6 | 54,986.8 | 47,400.0 | 402.9 | 99.972194 | 0.055 | 0.056 |
| Sep. 07............................................. | 2021-Oct. 05 | 28 | 99,285.2 | 28,063.9 | 24,343.9 | 657.7 | 99.997278 | 0.035 | 0.035 |
|  | Nov. 02 | 56 | 94,220.0 | 33,676.1 | 29,724.5 | 176.8 | 99.989889 | 0.065 | 0.066 |
| Sep. 09. | Dec. 09 | 91 | 201,098.6 | 56,129.8 | 50,367.6 | 533.3 | 99.988625 | 0.045 | 0.046 |
|  | 2022-Mar. 10 | 182 | 186,752.2 | $52,828.9$ | 47,520.5 | 381.3 | 99.974722 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
| Sep. 14............................................ | 2021-Oct. 12 | 28 | 87,934.1 | 22,187.5 | 19,336.1 | 664.3 | 99.995333 | 0.060 | 0.061 |
|  | Nov. 09 | 56 | 99,456.3 | 33,281.4 | 28,804.6 | 196.1 | 99.989889 | 0.065 | 0.066 |


| Continued from PDO-1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sep. 16.............................................. | Dec. 16 | 91 | 175,694.1 | 53,293.8 | 47,313.2 | 566.9 | 99.989889 | 0.040 | 0.041 |
|  | 2022-Mar. 17 | 182 | 175,211.6 | 49,965.4 | 44,398.1 | 404.3 | 99.974722 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
| Sep. 21. | 2021-Oct. 19 | 28 | 61,589.9 | 17,196.5 | 14,263.6 | 636.5 | 99.995722 | 0.055 | 0.056 |
|  | Nov. 16 | 56 | 107,929.9 | 34,393.6 | 29,674.4 | 226.4 | 99.991444 | 0.055 | 0.056 |
| Sep. 23... | Dec. 23 | 91 | 170,388.7 | 46,990.3 | 44,398.5 | 451.9 | 99.991153 | 0.035 | 0.035 |
|  | 2022-Mar. 24 | 182 | 165,096.9 | 46,990.6 | 44,344.8 | 455.8 | 99.977250 | 0.045 | 0.046 |
| Sep. 28. | 2021-Oct. 26 | 28 | 49,176.6 | 11,770.9 | 9,212.5 | 687.8 | 99.996111 | 0.050 | 0.051 |
|  | Nov. 23 | 56 | 101,916.5 | 29,427.1 | 24,852.9 | 147.6 | 99.994556 | 0.035 | 0.035 |
| Sep. 30.. | Dec. 30 | 91 | 148,421.4 | 49,215.2 | 41,590.8 | 409.6 | 99.991153 | 0.035 | 0.035 |
|  | 2022-Mar. 31 | 182 | 143,238.0 | 49,217.0 | 41,443.9 | 358.3 | 99.974722 | 0.050 | 0.051 |

${ }^{1}$ All 4-week and 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks or 52 weeks. Certain 26 -week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 52 weeks.
${ }^{2}$ Includes amount awarded to the Federal Reserve System.
${ }^{3}$ Tenders for $\$ 5$ million or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at the high price of accepted competitive bids. All Treasury Marketable auctions are conducted in a single-price format as of November 2, 1998.
${ }^{4}$ Equivalent coupon-issue yield.

# TABLE PDO-2-Offerings of Marketable Securities 

 Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills[In millions of dollars. Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Division of Financing Operations]

| Auction date | Issue date <br> (1) | Description of securities ${ }^{1}$ <br> (2) | Period to final maturity (years, months, days) ${ }^{2}$ <br> (3) |  | Amount tendered (4) | Amount accepted 3,4 (5) | Accepted yield/discount margin and equivalent price for notes and bonds (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06/29/21 | 07/01/21 | 0.050\% CMB-08/12/21 |  | 42d | 137,062 | 40,002 |  |
| 06/30/21 | 07/06/21 | 0.050\% CMB-11/02/21 |  | 119d | 145,754 | 35,002 |  |
| 07/06/21 | 07/08/21 | 0.045\% CMB-08/19/21 |  | 42d | 147,926 | 40,002 |  |
| 07/07/21 | 07/13/21 | 0.050\% CMB-11/09/21 |  | 119d | 133,497 | 35,001 |  |
| 07/13/21 | 07/15/21 | 0.045\% CMB-08/26/21 |  | 42d | 136,195 | 35,001 |  |
| 07/13/21 | 07/15/21 | 0.075\% bill-07/14/22 |  | 364d | 121,760 | 38,166 |  |
| 07/12/21 | 07/15/21 | 0.375\% note-07/15/24-AQ | $3 y$ |  | 149,392 | 67,548 | 0.426-99.848134 |
| 07/12/21 | 07/15/21 | 1.625\% note-05/15/31-C | 9 y | 10 m | 96,975 | 44,256 | 1.371-102.328230 |
| 07/13/21 | 07/15/21 | 2.375\% bond-05/15/51 | 29 y | 10 m | 56,584 | 27,951 | 2.000-108.392467 |
| 07/14/21 | 07/20/21 | 0.050\% CMB-11/16/21 |  | 119d | 119,970 | 30,003 |  |
| 07/20/21 | 07/22/21 | 0.045\% CMB-09/02/21 |  | 42d | 138,869 | 35,001 |  |
| 07/21/21 | 07/27/21 | 0.050\% CMB-11/23/21 |  | 119d | 125,424 | 30,001 |  |
| 07/27/21 | 07/29/21 | 0.040\% CMB-09/09/21 |  | 42d | 88,130 | 20,001 |  |
| 07/22/21 | 07/30/21 | 0.125\% TIPS-07/15/31-D | 10y |  | 39,942 | 16,000 | -1.016-112.423650 |
| 07/21/21 | 08/02/21 | 2.250\% bond-05/15/41 | 19 y | 10 m | 58,193 | 26,298 | 1.890-105.917067 |
| 07/26/21 | 08/02/21 | 0.125\% note-07/31/23-BD | 2 y |  | 154,024 | 65,746 | 0.213-99.824943 |
| 07/27/21 | 08/02/21 | 0.625\% note-07/31/26-AB | $5 y$ |  | 149,776 | 66,842 | 0.710-99.583614 |
| 07/28/21 | 08/02/21 | 0.029\% FRN-07/31/23-BE | 2 y |  | 87,851 | 30,682 | 0.029-100.000000 |
| 07/29/21 | 08/02/21 | 1.000\% note-07/31/28-N | 7 y |  | 144,253 | 67,937 | 1.050-99.663627 |
| 07/28/21 | 08/03/21 | 0.050\% CMB-11/30/21 |  | 119d | 104,882 | 30,001 |  |
| 08/03/21 | 08/05/21 | 0.040\% CMB-09/16/21 |  | 42d | 87,041 | 20,001 |  |
| 08/04/21 | 08/10/21 | 0.050\% CMB-12/07/21 |  | 119d | 123,279 | 30,001 |  |
| 08/10/21 | 08/12/21 | 0.040\% CMB-09/23/21 |  | 42d | 80,018 | 20,000 |  |
| 08/10/21 | 08/12/21 | 0.080\% bill-08/11/22 |  | 364d | 126,879 | 37,847 |  |


| Continued from PDO-2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/10/21 | 08/16/21 | 0.375\% note-08/15/24-AR | $3 y$ |  |  | 173,242 | 83,876 | 0.465-99.732422 |
| 08/11/21 | 08/16/21 | 1.250\% note-08/15/31-E | 10y |  |  | 126,818 | 59,292 | 1.340-99.160510 |
| 08/12/21 | 08/16/21 | 2.000\% bond-08/15/51 | $30 y$ |  |  | 71,672 | 39,046 | 2.040-99.105786 |
| 08/11/21 | 08/17/21 | 0.045\% CMB-12/14/21 |  |  | 119d | 133,478 | 30,002 |  |
| 08/17/21 | 08/19/21 | 0.040\% CMB-09/30/21 |  |  | 42d | 84,743 | 20,001 |  |
| 08/17/21 | 08/19/21 | 0.065\% CMB-10/15/21 |  |  | 57d | 135,928 | 50,000 |  |
| 08/18/21 | 08/24/21 | 0.045\% CMB-12/21/21 |  |  | 119d | 117,941 | 30,000 |  |
| 08/24/21 | 08/26/21 | 0.060\% CMB-11/01/21 |  |  | 67d | 114,771 | 40,000 |  |
| 08/25/21 | 08/27/21 | 0.029\% FRN-07/31/23-BE | 1 y | 11 m |  | 82,311 | 26,001 | 0.026-100.005852 |
| 08/25/21 | 08/31/21 | 0.050\% CMB-12/28/21 |  |  | 119d | 116,379 | 30,003 |  |
| 08/18/21 | 08/31/21 | 1.750\% bond-08/15/41 | $20 y$ |  |  | 69,140 | 30,392 | 1.850-98.336995 |
| 08/19/21 | 08/31/21 | 0.125\% TIPS-02/15/51 | 29 y | 6 m |  | 19,739 | 9,005 | -0.292-117.718212 |
| 08/24/21 | 08/31/21 | 0.125\% note-08/31/23-BF | 2 y |  |  | 166,505 | 67,539 | 0.242-99.766706 |
| 08/25/21 | 08/31/21 | 0.750\% note-08/31/26-AC | $5 y$ |  |  | 150,975 | 68,664 | 0.831-99.604103 |
| 08/26/21 | 08/31/21 | 1.125\% note-08/31/28-P | 7 y |  |  | 152,621 | 69,790 | 1.155-99.798822 |
| 08/31/21 | 09/02/21 | 0.040\% CMB-09/23/21 |  |  | 21d | 129,798 | 45,000 |  |
| 09/01/21 | 09/07/21 | 0.045\% CMB-01/04/22 |  |  | 119d | 149,779 | 30,001 |  |
| 09/07/21 | 09/09/21 | 0.050\% CMB-09/30/21 |  |  | 21d | 152,546 | 45,002 |  |
| 09/07/21 | 09/09/21 | 0.075\% bill-09/08/22 |  |  | 364d | 130,901 | 37,420 |  |
| 09/08/21 | 09/14/21 | 0.045\% CMB-01/11/22 |  |  | 119d | 131,353 | 30,002 |  |
| 09/07/21 | 09/15/21 | 0.375\% note-09/15/24-AS | $3 y$ |  |  | 148,045 | 64,176 | 0.447-99.785680 |
| 09/08/21 | 09/15/21 | 1.250\% note-08/15/31-E | 9 y | 11 m |  | 102,620 | 42,046 | 1.338-99.184765 |
| 09/09/21 | 09/15/21 | 2.000\% bond-08/15/51 | $29 y$ | 11 m |  | 62,216 | 26,556 | 1.910-102.042432 |
| 09/15/21 | 09/21/21 | 0.045\% CMB-01/18/22 |  |  | 119d | 130,577 | 30,001 |  |
| 09/22/21 | 09/24/21 | 0.029\% FRN-07/31/23-BE | 1 y | 10 m |  | 73,902 | 26,000 | 0.026-100.005620 |
| 09/22/21 | 09/28/21 | 0.035\% CMB-01/25/22 |  |  | 119d | 101,218 | 30,001 |  |
| 09/21/21 | 09/30/21 | 1.750\% bond-08/15/41 | 19y | 11 m |  | 59,458 | 26,890 | 1.795-99.249087 |
| 09/23/21 | 09/30/21 | 0.125\% TIPS—07/15/31-D | $9 y$ | 10m |  | 37,435 | 15,686 | -0.939-112.982468 |
| 09/27/21 | 09/30/21 | 0.250\% note-09/30/23-BG | 2 y |  |  | 144,053 | 67,226 | 0.310-99.880464 |
| 09/27/21 | 09/30/21 | 0.875\% note-09/30/26-AD | $5 y$ |  |  | 151,676 | 68,347 | 0.990-99.440349 |
| 09/28/21 | 09/30/21 | 1.250\% note-09/30/28-Q | 7 y |  |  | 146,644 | 69,467 | 1.332-99.453681 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Currently, all issues are sold at auction. For bill issues, the rate shown is the high bank discount rate. For note and bond issues, the rate shown is the interest rate. For details of bill offerings, see table PDO-1. As of October 1, 1997, all Treasury issues of notes and bonds are eligible for STRIPS. <br> ${ }^{2}$ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening. <br> ${ }^{3}$ In reopenings, the amount accepted is in addition to the amount of original offerings. |  |  |  | ${ }^{4}$ Includes securities issued to the Federal Reserve System; and to foreign and international monetary authorities, whether in exchange for maturing securities or for new cash. |  |  |  |  |

## INTRODUCTION: Ownership of Federal Securities

Federal securities presented in the following tables are public debt securities such as savings bonds, bills, notes, and bonds that the Treasury issues. The tables also detail debt issued by other Federal agencies under special financing authorities. [See the Federal debt (FD) tables for a more complete description of the Federal debt.]

Effective January 1, 2001, Treasury's Bureau of the Fiscal Service revised formats, titles, and column headings in the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States," Table I: Summary of Treasury Securities Outstanding and Table II: Statutory Debt Limit. These changes should reduce confusion and bring the publication more in line with the public's use of terms.

Treasury's Bureau of the Fiscal Service compiles data in the "Treasury Bulletin" table OFS-1 from the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States." Effective June 2001, Bureau of the Fiscal Service revised procedures and categories in this table to agree with the Bureau of the Fiscal Service's publication changes.

- Table OFS-1 presents Treasury marketable and nonmarketable securities and debt issued by other Federal agencies held by Government accounts, the FRBs, and private investors. Social Security and Federal retirement trust fund investments comprise much of the Government account holdings.

The FRBs acquire Treasury securities in the market as a means of executing monetary policy.

- Table OFS-2 presents the estimated ownership of U.S. Treasury securities. Information is primarily obtained from the Federal Reserve Board of Governors Flow of Funds data, Table L209. State, local, and foreign holdings include special issues of nonmarketable securities to municipal entities and foreign official accounts. They also include municipal, foreign official, and private holdings of marketable Treasury securities. (See footnotes to the table for description of investor categories.)


## TABLE OFS-1—Distribution of Federal Securities by Class of Investors and Type of Issues

| End of fiscal year or month | Total Federal securities outstanding (1) | Public debt securities |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Held by U.S. Government accounts |  |  | Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks (6) |
|  |  | outstanding <br> (2) | Total (3) | Marketable <br> (4) | Nonmarketable (5) |  |
| 2017 | 20,269,269 | 20,244,900 | 5,563,074 | - | 5,563,074 | 2,867,555 |
| 2018 | 21,538,880 | 21,516,058 | 5,737,252 | - | 5,737,252 | 2,697,860 |
| 2019 | 22,740,857 | 22,719,402 | 5,893,424 | - | 5,893,424 | 2,436,438 |
| 2020 ........................................ | 26,965,542 | 26,945,391 | 5,907,764 | - | 5,907,764 | 4,872,973 |
| 2021 ......................................... | 28,448,421 | 28,428,919 | 6,123,040 | - | 6,123,040 | 5,911,599 |
| 2020 - Sept................................. | 26,965,542 | 26,945,391 | 5,907,764 | - | 5,907,764 | 4,872,973 |
| Oct................................. | 27,155,572 | 27,135,477 | 6,019,517 | - | 6,019,517 | 4,958,328 |
| Nov. | 27,466,498 | 27,446,288 | 6,078,238 | - | 6,078,238 | 5,039,121 |
| Dec ................................. | 27,768,006 | 27,747,798 | 6,096,382 | - | 6,096,382 | 5,127,835 |
| 2021 - Jan .................................. | 27,804,680 | 27,784,553 | 6,121,360 | - | 6,121,360 | 5,208,587 |
| Feb ................................ | 27,922,267 | 27,902,364 | 6,127,521 | - | 6,127,521 | 5,299,299 |
| Mar ................................. | 28,152,398 | 28,132,570 | 6,125,707 | - | 6,125,707 | 5,401,362 |
| Apr. | 28,194,469 | 28,174,714 | 6,098,072 | - | 6,098,072 | 5,469,955 |
| May.. | 28,218,691 | 28,199,008 | 6,153,591 | - | 6,153,591 | 5,555,127 |
| June.. | 28,549,263 | 28,529,436 | 6,175,904 | - | 6,175,904 | 5,644,351 |
| July. | 28,447,372 | 28,427,722 | 6,119,935 | - | 6,119,935 | 5,736,573 |
| Aug. | 28,446,893 | 28,427,317 | 6,150,237 | - | 6,150,237 | 5,837,254 |
| Sept............................... | 28,448,421 | 28,428,919 | 6,123,040 | - | 6,123,040 | 5,911,599 |
| End of fiscal year or month | Public debt securities, continued |  |  | Agency securities ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
|  | Held by private investors |  |  | Total outstanding (10) | Held by private investors(11) | Held by Government accounts (12) |
|  | Total (7) | Marketable (8) | Nonmarketable (9) |  |  |  |
| 2017 | 11,347,631 | 10,830,489 | 517,142 | 24,367 | 24,363 | 4 |
| 2018 | 11,814,271 | 11,332,237 | 482,034 | 24,369 | 24,368 | 1 |
| 2019 | 13,080,946 | 12,580,185 | 500,761 | 22,822 | 22,822 | - |
| 2020 .................................... | 22,719,402 | 16,347,340 | 478,637 | 21,455 | 21,455 | - |
| 2021 ......................................... | 16,394,280 | 15,967,103 | 427,176 | 19,502 | 19,502 | - |
| 2020 - Sept................................. | 16,164,654 | 15,501,967 | 662,687 | 20,151 | 20,151 | - |
| Oct. | 13,996,327 | 14,273,711 | 504,547 | 20,095 | 20,095 | - |
| Nov. | 14,628,901 | 14,866,844 | 360,330 | 20,210 | 20,210 | - |
| Dec................................. | 15,253,024 | 14,104,204 | 417,839 | 20,208 | 20,208 | - |
| 2021 - Jan .................................. | 16,454,606 | 15,840,378 | 614,228 | 20,127 | 20,127 | - |
| Feb ................................ | 16,475,544 | 15,859,221 | 616,323 | 19,903 | 19,903 | - |
| Mar | 16,605,501 | 15,986,738 | 618,763 | 19,828 | 19,828 | - |
| Apr. | 16,606,687 | 15,986,899 | 619,789 | 19,755 | 19,755 | - |
| May................................ | 16,490,290 | 15,866,200 | 624,090 | 19,683 | 19,683 | - |
| June................................ | 16,709,181 | 16,094,674 | 614,507 | 19,827 | 19,827 | - |
| July ................................. | 16,571,214 | 15,961,969 | 609,245 | 19,650 | 19,650 | - |
| Aug ................................. | 16,439,826 | 16,094,934 | 344,892 | 19,576 | 19,576 | - |
| Sept................................ | 16,394,280 | 15,967,103 | 427,176 | 19,502 | 19,502 | - |

[^4]TABLE OFS-2—Estimated Ownership of U.S. Treasury Securities
[In billions of dollars. Source: Office of Debt Management, Office of the Under Secretary for Domestic Finance]

| End of month | Total public debt ${ }^{1}$ <br> (1) | Federal Reserve and Government accounts ${ }^{2}$(2) | Total privately held (3) | Depository institutions ${ }^{3,4}$ <br> (4) | U.S. savings bonds ${ }^{5}$ (5) | Pension funds ${ }^{3}$ |  | Insurance companies *, ${ }^{3}$ (8) | Mutual funds ${ }^{3,7}$ (9) | State and local governments ${ }^{3}$ (10) | Foreign and international ${ }^{8}$ (11) | Other investors ${ }^{9}$ (12) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Private ${ }^{6}$ <br> (6) | State and local governments (7) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 - Sept..... | 28,428.9 | 11,579.1 | 16,849.8 | - | 143.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June ....... | 28,529.4 | 11,382.9 | 17,146.5 | 1,435.4 | 144.6 | 869.3 | 400.7 | 416.2 | 3,440.0 | 1,326.2 | 7,497.2 | 1,616.8 |
| Mar......... | 28,132.6 | 11,095.5 | 17,037.1 | 1,339.8 | 145.7 | 841.0 | 374.6 | 388.1 | 3,665.1 | 1,112.1 | 7,028.4 | 2,142.2 |
| 2020 - Dec... | 27,747.8 | 10,809.2 | 16,938.6 | 1,264.9 | 147.1 | 864.4 | 354.2 | 398.2 | 3,552.9 | 1,111.9 | 7,070.8 | 2,174.1 |
| Sept..... | 26,945.4 | 10,371.9 | 16,573.5 | 1,240.9 | 148.6 | 846.0 | 327.0 | 413.3 | 3,531.8 | 1,057.7 | 7,069.2 | 1,939.0 |
| June ....... | 26,477.4 | 10,157.7 | 16,319.6 | 1,157.9 | 149.8 | 818.1 | 306.3 | 402.6 | 3,559.4 | 1,032.8 | 7,052.1 | 1,840.6 |
| Mar......... | 23,686.9 | 9,279.7 | 14,407.2 | 947.6 | 150.0 | 787.5 | 336.8 | 396.3 | 2,384.6 | 862.1 | 6,949.5 | 1,592.8 |
| 2019-Dec....... | 23,201.4 | 8,359.9 | 14,841.5 | 935.1 | 151.3 | 705.3 | 344.2 | 368.7 | 2,350.6 | 793.1 | 6,844.2 | 2,349.0 |
| Sept..... | 22,719.4 | 8,023.6 | 14,695.8 | 909.4 | 152.3 | 691.1 | 346.4 | 366.5 | 2,217.3 | 766.8 | 6,923.5 | 2,322.4 |
| June ....... | 22,023.5 | 7,945.2 | 14,078.4 | 808.2 | 153.4 | 470.4 | 382.0 | 363.4 | 1,951.2 | 751.4 | 6,625.9 | 2,572.6 |
| Mar......... | 22,028.0 | 7,999.1 | 14,028.9 | 769.5 | 154.5 | 443.6 | 357.6 | 361.0 | 2,058.3 | 752.7 | 6,474.0 | 2,657.7 |
| 2018 - Dec....... | 21,974.1 | 8,095.0 | 13,879.1 | 769.7 | 155.7 | 637.3 | 367.9 | 360.5 | 2,023.3 | 713.2 | 6,270.1 | 2,581.5 |
| Sept........ | 21,516.1 | 8,068.1 | 13,447.9 | 682.0 | 156.8 | 615.3 | 301.7 | 361.3 | 1,898.2 | 730.7 | 6,225.9 | 2,476.0 |
| June ...... | 21,195.3 | 8,106.9 | 13,088.5 | 663.1 | 157.8 | 605.0 | 307.3 | 360.2 | 1,843.4 | 726.8 | 6,225.0 | 2,199.9 |
| Mar....... | 21,089.9 | 8,086.6 | 13,003.3 | 637.8 | 159.0 | 589.7 | 300.1 | 366.9 | 1,977.1 | 715.8 | 6,223.4 | 2,033.6 |
| 2017 - Dec. | 20,492.7 | 8,132.1 | 12,360.6 | 636.7 | 160.4 | 432.1 | 289.4 | 377.9 | 1,797.5 | 735.0 | 6,211.3 | 1,720.4 |
| Sept........ | 20,244.9 | 8,036.9 | 12,208.0 | 610.5 | 161.7 | 570.8 | 266.5 | 364.3 | 1,697.8 | 704.0 | 6,301.9 | 1,530.5 |
| June ....... | 19,844.6 | 7,943.4 | 11,901.1 | 620.5 | 162.8 | 425.9 | 262.8 | 352.8 | 1,608.5 | 710.1 | 6,151.9 | 1,605.8 |
| Mar......... | 19,846.4 | 7,941.1 | 11,905.3 | 657.4 | 164.2 | 444.2 | 239.5 | 342.6 | 1,669.1 | 724.6 | 6,075.3 | 1,588.4 |
| 2016 - Dec......... | 19,976.9 | 8,005.6 | 11,971.3 | 663.1 | 165.8 | 538.0 | 218.8 | 334.2 | 1,705.4 | 717.3 | 6,006.3 | 1,622.4 |
| Sept....... | 19,573.4 | 7,863.5 | 11,709.9 | 626.8 | 167.5 | 545.6 | 203.8 | 345.2 | 1,600.4 | 710.9 | 6,155.9 | 1,353.8 |
| June ....... | 19,381.6 | 7,911.2 | 11,470.4 | 580.6 | 169.0 | 537.9 | 185.0 | 333.7 | 1,434.2 | 712.6 | 6,279.1 | 1,238.3 |
| Mar........ | 19,264.9 | 7,801.4 | 11,463.6 | 562.9 | 170.3 | 524.4 | 170.4 | 319.1 | 1,404.1 | 694.9 | 6,284.4 | 1,333.0 |
| 2015 - Dec......... | 18,922.2 | 7,711.2 | 11,211.0 | 547.4 | 171.6 | 504.7 | 174.5 | 310.1 | 1,318.3 | 680.9 | 6,146.2 | 1,357.1 |
| Sept........ | 18,150.6 | 7,488.7 | 10,661.9 | 519.1 | 172.8 | 305.3 | 171.0 | 310.0 | 1,195.1 | 646.0 | 6,105.9 | 1,236.8 |
| June ....... | 18,152.0 | 7,536.5 | 10,615.5 | 518.5 | 173.9 | 373.8 | 185.7 | 307.7 | 1,139.8 | 652.8 | 6,163.1 | 1,100.1 |
| Mar......... | 18,152.1 | 7,521.3 | 10,630.8 | 518.1 | 174.9 | 447.8 | 176.7 | 308.5 | 1,170.4 | 663.3 | 6,172.6 | 998.4 |
| 2014-Dec........ | 18,141.4 | 7,578.9 | 10,562.6 | 516.8 | 175.9 | 507.1 | 199.2 | 310.5 | 1,121.8 | 654.5 | 6,157.7 | 919.0 |
| Sept........ | 17,824.1 | 7,490.8 | 10,333.2 | 471.1 | 176.7 | 490.7 | 198.7 | 301.4 | 1,075.8 | 628.7 | 6,069.2 | 920.8 |
| June ....... | 17,632.6 | 7,461.0 | 10,171.6 | 409.5 | 177.6 | 482.6 | 198.3 | 291.0 | 986.2 | 638.8 | 6,018.7 | 968.8 |
| Mar......... | 17,601.2 | 7,301.5 | 10,299.7 | 368.4 | 178.3 | 474.3 | 184.3 | 280.1 | 1,060.4 | 632.0 | 5,948.3 | 1,173.7 |
| 2013 - Dec......... | 17,352.0 | 7,205.3 | 10,146.6 | 321.1 | 179.2 | 464.9 | 181.3 | 274.5 | 983.3 | 633.6 | 5,792.6 | 1,316.2 |
| Sept....... | 16,738.2 | 6,834.2 | 9,904.0 | 293.2 | 180.0 | 347.8 | 187.5 | 276.6 | 986.1 | 624.3 | 5,652.8 | 1,355.7 |
| June ....... | 16,738.2 | 6,773.3 | 9,964.9 | 300.2 | 180.9 | 444.5 | 187.7 | 281.3 | 1,000.1 | 612.6 | 5,595.0 | 1,362.6 |
| Mar......... | 16,771.6 | 6,656.8 | 10,114.8 | 338.9 | 181.7 | 463.4 | 193.4 | 284.3 | 1,066.7 | 615.6 | 5,725.0 | 1,245.7 |
| 2012-Dec....... | 16,432.7 | 6,523.7 | 9,909.1 | 347.7 | 182.5 | 468.0 | 183.6 | 292.7 | 1,031.8 | 599.6 | 5,573.8 | 1,229.4 |
| Sept........ | 16,066.2 | 6,446.8 | 9,619.4 | 338.2 | 183.8 | 453.9 | 181.7 | 292.6 | 1,080.7 | 596.9 | 5,476.1 | 1,015.4 |
| June ....... | 15,855.5 | 6,475.8 | 9,379.7 | 303.2 | 184.7 | 427.4 | 171.2 | 293.6 | 997.8 | 585.4 | 5,310.9 | 1,105.4 |
| Mar......... | 15,582.3 | 6,397.2 | 9,185.1 | 317.0 | 184.8 | 406.6 | 169.4 | 298.1 | 1,015.4 | 567.4 | 5,145.1 | 1,081.2 |
| 2011-Dec......... | 15,222.8 | 6,439.6 | 8,783.3 | 279.7 | 185.2 | 391.9 | 160.7 | 297.3 | 927.9 | 562.2 | 5,006.9 | 971.4 |
| Sept........ | 14,790.3 | 6,328.0 | 8,462.4 | 293.8 | 185.1 | 373.6 | 155.7 | 259.6 | 788.7 | 557.9 | 4,912.1 | 935.8 |
| June ....... | 14,343.1 | 6,220.4 | 8,122.7 | 279.4 | 186.0 | 251.8 | 158.0 | 254.8 | 753.7 | 572.2 | 4,690.6 | 976.1 |
| Mar......... | 14,270.0 | 5,958.9 | 8,311.1 | 321.0 | 186.7 | 215.8 | 157.9 | 253.5 | 749.4 | 585.3 | 4,481.4 | 1,360.1 |

[^5]
## INTRODUCTION: U.S. Currency and Coin Outstanding and in Circulation

The U.S. Currency and Coin Outstanding and in Circulation (USCC) statement informs the public of the total face value of currency and coin used as a medium of exchange that is in circulation at the end of a given accounting month. The statement defines the total amount of currency and coin outstanding and the portion deemed to be in circulation. It includes some old and current rare issues that do not circulate or that may do so to a limited extent. Treasury includes them in the statement because the issues were originally intended for general circulation.

The USCC statement provides a description of the various issues of paper money. It also gives an estimated average of currency and coin held by each individual, using estimates of population from the Bureau of the Census. USCC information has been published by Treasury since 1888, and was published separately until 1983, when it was incorporated into the "Treasury Bulletin." The USCC comes from monthly reports compiled by Treasury offices, U.S. Mint offices, the Federal Reserve banks (FRBs), and the Federal Reserve Board.

TABLE USCC-1—Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation, Sept. 30, 2021

| [Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service] |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Currency | Total currency and coin (1) | Total currency (2) | Federal Reserve notes ${ }^{1}$ <br> (3) | U.S. notes <br> (4) | Currency no longer issued <br> (5) |
| Amounts outstanding .......................... | \$2,446,206,098,839 | \$2,396,007,176,031 | \$2,395,532,392,391 | \$238,941,666 | \$235,841,974 |
| Less amounts held by: |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Treasury .................................. | 116,347,724 | 62,291,724 | 62,067,429 | 42,307 | 181,988 |
| FRBs ............................................ | 249,135,589,099 | 247,921,061,867 | 247,921,060,076 | 100 | 1,691 |
| Amounts in circulation......................... | \$2,196,954,162,016 | \$2,148,023,822,440 | \$2,147,549,264,886 | \$238,899,259 | \$235,658,295 |


| Coins ${ }^{2}$ | Total (1) | Dollars 2,3 (2) | Fractional coins (3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amounts outstanding ........................... | \$50,198,922,808 | 6,547,064,108 | 43,651,858,700 |
| Less amounts held by: |  |  |  |
| The Treasury .................................. | 54,056,000 | 48,770,000 | 5,286,000 |
| FRBs ............................................ | 1,214,527,232 | 992,516,292 | 222,010,940 |
| Amounts in circulation......................... |  |  |  |
|  | \$48,930,339,576 | \$5,505,777,816 | \$ 43,424,561,760 |

[^6]TABLE USCC-2—Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation, Sept. 30, 2021

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^7]${ }^{4}$ Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of population.
${ }^{5}$ Represents value of certain partial denominations not presented for redemption.
${ }^{6}$ Represents current FRB adjustment.

## INTRODUCTION: Foreign Currency Positions

The "Treasury Bulletin" reports foreign currency holdings of large foreign exchange market participants. These reports provide information on positions in derivative instruments, such as foreign exchange futures and options that are increasingly used in establishing foreign exchange positions but were not covered in the old reports.

The information is based on reports of large foreign exchange market participants on holdings of five major foreign currencies (Canadian dollar, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, pound sterling, and euro) and the U.S. dollar. Positions in the U.S. dollar, which have been collected since January 1999, are intended to approximate "all other" currency positions of reporting institutions. U.S.-based businesses file a consolidated report for their domestic and foreign subsidiaries, branches, and agencies. U.S. subsidiaries of foreign entities file only for themselves, not for their foreign parents. Filing is required by law (31 United States Code 5315; 31 Code of Federal Regulations 128, Subpart C).

Weekly and monthly reports must be filed throughout the calendar year by major foreign exchange market participants, which are defined as market participants with more than $\$ 50$ billion equivalent in foreign exchange contracts on the last business day of any calendar quarter during the previous year (end March, September, September, or December). Such contracts include the amounts of foreign exchange spot contracts bought and sold, foreign exchange forward contracts bought and sold, foreign exchange futures bought and sold, and one half the notional amount of foreign exchange options bought and sold.

A quarterly report must be filed throughout the calendar year by each foreign exchange market participant that had more than $\$ 5$ billion equivalent in foreign exchange contracts on the last business day of any quarter the previous year (end March, June, September, or December).

This information is published in six sections corresponding to each of the major currencies covered by the reports. Tables I-1 through VI-1 present the currency data reported weekly by major market participants. Tables I-2 through VI-2 present more detailed currency data of major market participants, based on monthly reports. Tables I-3 through VI-3 present quarterly consolidated currency data reported by large market participants that do not file weekly reports. The information in the tables referenced above is based on the reports referenced in this Introduction: Foreign Currency Positions and is not audited by the Federal Reserve banks or the Treasury Department.

Principal exchanged under cross-currency interest rate swaps is reported as part of purchases or sales of foreign exchange. Such principal also was noted separately on monthly and quarterly reports through December 1998, when this practice was discontinued. The net options position, or the net delta-equivalent value of an options position, is an estimate of the relationship between an option's value and an equivalent currency hedge. The delta equivalent value is defined as the product of the first partial derivative of an option valuation formula (with respect to the price of the underlying currency) multiplied by the notional principal of the contract.

The data reported herein may occasionally differ with respect to time periods noted in prior issues of this Bulletin due to revisions from reporting market participants that arise from quality assurance controls.

## SECTION I—Canadian Dollar Positions

TABLE FCP-I-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

|  | [In millions of Canadian dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting] |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |

## SECTION I-Canadian Dollar Positions, continued

TABLE FCP-I-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants
[In millions of Canadian dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar) (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalen (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sold } \\ & (2) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Assets |  | $\underset{\text { (4) }}{\text { Liabilies }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bought } \\ & (5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Written } \\ & (6) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bought } \\ (7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Written <br> (8) |
| 2018 - Dec..... | 1,738,245 | 1,819,509 | 313,369 | 302,946 | 43,236 | 38,625 | 76,598 | 72,266 | -5 | 1.3644 |
| 2019 - Dec...... | 1,638,356 | 1,699,212 | 383,381 | n.a. | 49,215 | 46,379 | 65,623 | 63,132 | -129 | 1.2962 |
| 2020 - Oct. | 1,703,429 | 1,758,534 | 224,685 | n.a. | 48,430 | 45,795 | 81,609 | 77,280 | -190 | 1.3332 |
| Nov.. | 1,792,131 | 1,833,180 | 273,359 | 195,891 | 55,702 | 54,430 | 91,951 | 84,834 | -225 | 1.2982 |
| Dec.. | 1,615,296 | 1,653,883 | 271,333 | 191,964 | 53,008 | 50,684 | 77,418 | 70,360 | -141 | 1.2753 |
| 2021 - Jan. ... | 1,770,713 | 1,800,577 | 237,343 | 166,597 | 60,229 | 58,558 | 94,655 | 84,992 | -116 | 1.2776 |
| Feb... | 2,002,996 | 2,047,366 | 254,560 | 179,784 | 67,565 | 66,850 | 98,878 | 85,996 | -117 | 1.2698 |
| Mar. | 2,882,462 | 2,302,400 | 299,885 | 244,667 | 64,889 | 64,901 | 95,349 | 89,904 | -107 | 1.2571 |
| Apr..... | 2,041,923 | 2,057,465 | 223,148 | 153,300 | 54,871 | 57,489 | 93,507 | 84,248 | -27 | 1.2291 |
| May..... | 2,048,784 | 2,075,557 | 218,449 | 156,807 | 64,082 | 63,840 | 109,543 | 111,552 | -29 | 1.2087 |
| June... | 2,006,475 | 2,007,476 | 171,759 | 159,735 | 77,145 | 73,809 | 134,924 | 137,377 | -183 | 1.2404 |
| July. | 2,051,154 | 2,048,749 | 173,884 | 167,757 | 84,060 | 77,423 | 139,333 | 137,824 | -137 | 1.2466 |
| Aug...... | 2,163,435 | 2,171,001 | 192,938 | 183,889 | 91,938 | 76,704 | 143,660 | 148,130 | -206 | 1.2629 |
| Sept....... | 2,027,415 | 2,040,957 | 187,938 | 153,782 | 89,889 | 86,305 | 143,447 | 148,004 | -305 | 1.2673 |

TABLE FCP-I-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Exchange rate } \\ \text { (Canadian } \\ \text { dollars per } \\ \text { U.S. dollar) } \\ (10) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent$\qquad$ (9) |  |
|  | Purchased (1) | Sold (2) |  |  | Assets (3) |  | Liabilities $\qquad$ <br> (4) | Bought (5) | Written (6) |  | Bought (7) | Written (8) |
| 2018 - Dec.................. | 29,734 | 61,026 | 139,329 | 98,110 | 696 | 346 | 3,017 | 1,941 | 18 | 1.3644 |
| 2019 - Mar ................. | 44,154 | 77,412 | 136,922 | n.a. | 326 | 276 | 4,592 | n.a. | 4 | 1.336 |
| June ................ | 61,181 | 92,673 | 141,337 | n.a. | 1,612 | 922 | n.a. | 427 | n.a. | 1.3091 |
| Sept................ | 65,325 | 98,507 | 135,411 | n.a. | 527 | 393 | n.a. | 653 | -2 | 1.3243 |
| Dec................. | 45,259 | 78,619 | 130,707 | n.a. | 449 | 352 | n.a. | 463 | -5 | 1.2962 |
| 2020 - Mar ................. | 37,877 | 79,185 | 123,492 | n.a. | 284 | 541 | 4,177 | 1,611 | n.a. | 1.4123 |
| June ................ | 35,105 | 75,424 | 120,966 | n.a. | 531 | 414 | n.a. | 755 | 26 | 1.3614 |
| Sept................ | 52,279 | 74,098 | 129,196 | 98,229 | 353 | 281 | n.a. | 411 | 3 | 1.3323 |
| Dec................. | 37,680 | 80,356 | 129,178 | 92,121 | n.a. | n.a. | 1,062 | 570 | n.a. | 1.2753 |
| 2021 - Mar................. | 37,924 | 75,948 | 116,451 | n.a. | 3,162 | 3,062 | 3,854 | 3,348 | n.a. | 1.2571 |
| June ................ | 40,247 | 76,762 | 115,033 | 77,492 | 1,732 | 3,441 | 5,774 | 1,483 | -148 | 1.2404 |

## SECTION II—Japanese Yen Positions

## TABLE FCP-II-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

|  | [In billions of Japanese yen. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting] |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II—Japanese Yen Positions, continued

TABLE FCP-II-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (Japanese yen per U.S. dollar) (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold <br> (2) |  |  | Assets (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought <br> (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2018 - Dec................. | 563,910 | 575,977 | 148,629 | 116,910 | 32,541 | 33,380 | 53,035 | 53,747 | 122 | 109.70 |
| 2019 - Dec................ | 514,008 | 518,815 | 89,712 | 73,001 | 29,712 | 31,697 | 46,539 | 50,688 | -34 | 108.67 |
| 2020 - Oct. ................ | 551,159 | 549,301 | 88,637 | 77,844 | 29,742 | 31,765 | 45,209 | 48,076 | 3 | 104.54 |
| Nov............... | 583,969 | 582,439 | 86,824 | 76,272 | 30,927 | 32,800 | 45,772 | 48,846 | 11 | 104.38 |
| Dec................ | 551,945 | 515,485 | 93,852 | 78,209 | 26,458 | 27,754 | 40,126 | 42,187 | 40 | 103.19 |
| 2021 - Jan. ............... | 572,126 | 535,411 | 96,452 | 81,942 | 29,099 | 30,875 | 42,146 | 44,256 | 1 | 104.64 |
| Feb ................ | 614,597 | 574,596 | 97,995 | 80,031 | 26,972 | 28,589 | 40,987 | 43,116 | 21 | 106.64 |
| Mar ............... | 590,832 | 593,506 | 106,991 | 93,309 | 27,446 | 28,288 | 41,003 | 43,537 | -9 | 110.61 |
| Apr................ | 567,978 | 571,315 | 80,853 | 68,133 | 24,935 | 26,069 | 38,704 | 40,559 | -27 | 109.33 |
| May............... | 572,366 | 582,086 | 83,062 | 68,554 | 24,250 | 25,780 | 38,338 | 39,855 | -27 | 109.83 |
| June............... | 567,818 | 570,584 | 84,812 | 76,766 | 22,729 | 23,922 | 35,724 | 37,547 | -26 | 111.05 |
| July............... | 554,596 | 554,165 | 70,634 | 60,541 | 22,119 | 23,297 | 33,820 | 35,360 | -5 | 109.70 |
| Aug ............... | 563,062 | 565,922 | 70,295 | 60,291 | 21,429 | 22,256 | 31,645 | 33,429 | -8 | 110.05 |
| Sept.............. | 613,737 | 587,685 | 85,319 | 72,785 | 21,474 | 22,581 | 31,421 | 34,069 | -33 | 111.50 |

TABLE FCP-II-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (Japanese yen per U.S. dollar) (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold <br> (2) |  |  | Assets <br> (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought <br> (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought <br> (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2018 - Dec.......... | 8,255 | 5,873 | 8,065 | 6,269 | 489 | 505 | 440 | 153 | 49 | 109.70 |
| 2019 - Mar.......... | 7,790 | 7,262 | 9,387 | 6,865 | 297 | 513 | 425 | 122 | 3 | 110.68 |
| June ........ | 7,769 | 6,437 | 9,348 | 6,519 | 499 | 554 | 665 | 186 | -38 | 107.84 |
| Sept....... | 7,691 | 6,782 | 8,470 | 5,769 | 302 | 445 | 550 | 135 | 1 | 108.11 |
| Dec.......... | 7,446 | 6,168 | 8,607 | 6,269 | 86 | 287 | 417 | 133 | n.a. | 108.67 |
| 2020 - Mar.......... | 9,603 | 9,032 | 7,929 | 5,746 | 172 | 313 | 426 | 179 | n.a. | 107.53 |
| June ........ | 8,072 | 7,575 | 8,972 | 6,114 | 150 | 322 | 328 | 91 | 6 | 107.77 |
| Sept......... | 7,917 | 8,259 | 9,802 | 6,137 | 159 | 330 | 326 | 111 | 2 | 105.58 |
| Dec.......... | n.a. | n.a. | 9,738 | 6,246 | 413 | n.a. | n.a. | 93 | 5 | 103.19 |
| 2021 - Mar.......... | 9,089 | 9,554 | 10,518 | 6,406 | 239 | 551 | 704 | 359 | 2 | 110.61 |
| June ........ | 8,588 | 9,437 | 10,528 | 6,457 | 222 | 409 | 540 | 264 | 1 | 111.05 |

## SECTION III—Swiss Franc Positions

TABLE FCP-III-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

| [In millions of Swiss francs. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Net options positions <br> (3) | Exchange rate (Swiss francs per U.S. dollar) <br> (4) |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold <br> (2) |  |  |
| 04/07/21 ............................................................ | 821,160 | 843,343 | n.a. | 0.9274 |
| 04/14/21 ....... | 835,342 | 867,332 | n.a. | 0.9228 |
| 04/21/21 ................................................... | 797,624 | 827,452 | n.a. | 0.9166 |
| 04/28/21 ................................................. | 797,870 | 832,022 | n.a. | 0.9124 |
| 05/05/21 ................................................... | 801,564 | 832,797 | n.a. | 0.9130 |
| 05/12/21 .................................................... | 794,937 | 829,083 | n.a. | 0.9088 |
| 05/19/21 ................................................... | 826,719 | 861,776 | n.a. | 0.9003 |
| 05/26/21 .................................................. | 826,329 | 852,323 | 159 | 0.8973 |
| 06/02/21 ................................................. | 873,277 | 897,311 | n.a. | 0.8980 |
| 06/09/21 .................................................. | 873,153 | 903,919 | n.a. | 0.8958 |
| 06/16/21 .................................................. | 775,000 | 812,851 | 72 | 0.8986 |
| 06/23/21 ...... | 782,796 | 815,409 | 35 | 0.9169 |
| 06/30/21................................................ | 891,711 | 903,780 | n.a. | 0.9253 |
| 07/07/21 ................................................. | 838,784 | 858,692 | 64 | 0.9252 |
| 07/14/21 .............................................................. | 866,086 | 887,114 | 28 | 0.9154 |
| 07/21/21 ................................................ | 843,487 | 855,425 | 68 | 0.9179 |
| 07/28/21 ................................................... | 854,186 | 872,803 | 103 | 0.9134 |
| 08/04/21 ................................................ | 808,225 | 832,331 | 137 | 0.9061 |
| 08/11/21 ................................................ | 836,567 | 860,296 | 85 | 0.9215 |
| 08/18/21 ................................................ | 858,162 | 883,853 | 65 | 0.9179 |
| 08/25/21 ........................................................... | 897,893 | 924,218 | 62 | 0.9137 |
| 09/01/21 .................................................. | 968,306 | 992,599 | 41 | 0.9145 |
| 09/08/21 ................................................. | 932,361 | 962,716 | 13 | 0.9219 |
| 09/15/21 .................................................. | 863,776 | 895,736 | 13 | 0.9196 |
| 09/22/21 ................................................... | 875,078 | 905,655 | 26 | 0.9223 |
| 09/29/21 .............................................................. | 880,625 | 909,122 | 21 | 0.9335 |

# SECTION III—Swiss Franc Positions, continued TABLE FCP-III-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants 

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent(9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold <br> (2) |  |  | Assets <br> (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought <br> (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2018 - Dec................. | 903,658 | 958,551 | 140,373 | 74,358 | 41,440 | 40,908 | 71,023 | 66,935 | n.a. | 0.9832 |
| 2019 - Dec................. | 875,026 | 919,323 | 94,699 | 70,094 | 41,629 | 39,815 | 66,118 | 62,231 | n.a. | 0.9677 |
| 2020 - Oct. ................. | 957,045 | 972,381 | 82,486 | 59,614 | 36,546 | 33,368 | 50,714 | 49,187 | n.a. | 0.9165 |
| Nov ................. | 939,685 | 966,047 | 79,537 | 59,193 | 34,296 | 32,042 | 50,156 | 48,387 | n.a. | 0.9060 |
| Dec................ | 788,408 | 818,907 | 84,653 | 61,459 | 30,684 | 29,500 | 46,891 | 45,610 | n.a. | 0.8841 |
| 2021 - Jan. ................ | 849,599 | 881,768 | 79,328 | 60,189 | 31,612 | 29,452 | 45,854 | 45,648 | n.a. | 0.8905 |
| Feb ................. | 909,212 | 943,183 | 86,020 | 70,546 | 35,879 | 32,391 | 55,072 | 54,518 | n.a. | 0.9092 |
| Mar ................. | 929,721 | 962,928 | 111,825 | 99,888 | 40,799 | 36,826 | 60,746 | 59,553 | n.a. | 0.9418 |
| Apr................. | 886,203 | 919,745 | 66,391 | 53,952 | 41,057 | 37,255 | 62,056 | 61,530 | n.a. | 0.9127 |
| May................ | 907,082 | 956,795 | 71,244 | 58,361 | 38,856 | 36,976 | 58,262 | 56,780 | n.a. | 0.8995 |
| June................ | 953,238 | 988,629 | 71,968 | 67,603 | 34,376 | 33,359 | 53,154 | 52,903 | 69 | 0.9253 |
| July................ | 889,817 | 927,598 | 65,244 | 51,437 | 32,520 | 30,130 | 52,157 | 50,280 | 117 | 0.9061 |
| Aug................ | 1,007,233 | 1,047,742 | 67,580 | 58,989 | 35,418 | 32,547 | 57,952 | 59,107 | 66 | 0.9161 |
| Sept............... | 941,447 | 978,529 | 73,713 | 61,402 | 37,392 | 36,565 | 60,400 | 58,162 | 31 | 0.9339 |

TABLE FCP-III-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (Swiss francs per U.S. dollar) (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold <br> (2) |  |  | Assets <br> (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought <br> (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought <br> (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2018 - Dec................. | 15,001 | 18,474 | n.a. | 21,413 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9832 |
| 2019 - Mar................. | 15,382 | 18,508 | 116,780 | 17,956 | n.a. | n.a. | 1,002 | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9962 |
| June ................ | 15,792 | 24,077 | 111,660 | 16,940 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9758 |
| Sept................ | 15,906 | 20,908 | 109,813 | 16,485 | 82 | n.a. | 148 | 67 | n.a. | 0.9978 |
| Dec................. | 11,913 | 18,354 | 106,584 | 17,110 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9677 |
| 2020 - Mar................. | 16,612 | 17,786 | 106,117 | 13,924 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 27 | n.a. | 0.9627 |
| June ................ | n.a. | 12,899 | 75,161 | 12,614 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9467 |
| Sept................ | n.a. | 11,677 | 95,156 | 13,035 | n.a. | 530 | n.a. | 59 | n.a. | 0.9188 |
| Dec................. | n.a. | n.a. | 101,140 | 14,702 | 22 | n.a. | n.a. | 51 | n.a. | 0.8841 |
| 2021 - Mar................. | 12,060 | 41,773 | 95,515 | 17,129 | n.a. | n.a. | 601 | n.a. | -8 | 0.9418 |
| June ................ | 11,891 | 40,383 | 79,145 | 14,385 | 36 | 180 | 575 | 372 | 1 | 0.9253 |

## SECTION IV—Sterling Positions

TABLE FCP-IV-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Net options positions <br> (3) | Exchange rate (U.S. dollars per pound) (4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Sold } \\ (2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 04/07/21 ................................................... | 3,155,896 | 3,311,516 | -14 | 1.3757 |
| 04/14/21 ................................................. | 3,078,682 | 3,264,588 | -22 | 1.3790 |
| 04/21/21 ................................................ | 2,995,859 | 3,167,877 | -121 | 1.3936 |
| 04/28/21 ..... | 3,070,441 | 3,250,770 | -107 | 1.3917 |
| 05/05/21 ................................................ | 3,197,689 | 3,353,098 | -102 | 1.3913 |
| 05/12/21 ................................................. | 3,124,135 | 3,292,699 | -73 | 1.4081 |
| 05/19/21 .................................................. | 3,158,647 | 3,322,204 | -26 | 1.4169 |
| 05/26/21 .................................................... | 3,211,367 | 3,380,845 | 45 | 1.4129 |
| 06/02/21 ................................................... | 3,251,370 | 3,436,690 | 67 | 1.4177 |
| 06/09/21 .................................................. | 3,273,368 | 3,465,318 | -104 | 1.4124 |
| 06/16/21 ..... | 3,022,784 | 3,184,562 | -76 | 1.4110 |
| 06/23/21 ..... | 3,098,876 | 3,239,900 | -122 | 1.3977 |
| 06/30/21 ...... | 3,250,002 | 3,439,601 | -97 | 1.3806 |
| $07 / 07 / 21$................................................. | 3,031,552 | 3,195,108 | -158 | 1.3792 |
| 07/14/21 ............................................... | 3,194,917 | 3,342,350 | -144 | 1.3854 |
| 07/21/21 ....... | 3,103,984 | 3,242,935 | -143 | 1.3695 |
| 07/28/21 ............................................... | 3,207,284 | 3,336,157 | -179 | 1.3884 |
| 08/04/21 ................................................. | 3,161,398 | 3,276,653 | -201 | 1.3912 |
| 08/11/21 ................................................... | 3,246,768 | 3,360,136 | -213 | 1.3866 |
| 08/18/21 ................................................. | 3,191,649 | 3,303,971 | -88 | 1.3749 |
| 08/25/21 ................................................. | 3,219,692 | 3,325,909 | -153 | 1.3723 |
| 09/01/21 ...................................................... | 3,346,077 | 3,489,056 | -76 | 1.3790 |
| 09/08/21 ........................................................ | 3,210,846 | 3,326,194 | 68 | 1.3761 |
| 09/15/21 ................................................. | 3,015,503 | 3,147,030 | 21 | 1.3837 |
| 09/22/21 ................................................. | 3,098,416 | 3,227,630 | 40 | 1.3669 |
| 09/29/21 .................................................... | 3,301,738 | 3,436,669 | 19 | 1.3439 |

## SECTION IV—Sterling Positions, continued

TABLE FCP-IV-2-Monthly Report of Major Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (U.S. dollars per pound)$\qquad$(10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent(9) |  |
|  | Purchased (1) | Sold (2) |  |  | Assets (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought (5) | Written (6) |  | Bought <br> (7) | Written (8) |
| 2018 - Dec................. | 2,689,988 | 2,890,865 | 1,007,091 | 949,828 | 140,974 | 136,398 | 113,570 | 106,149 | -93 | 1.2763 |
| 2019 - Dec................. | 2,782,534 | 3,002,683 | 657,263 | 535,326 | 159,065 | 163,213 | 105,419 | 96,965 | n.a. | 1.3269 |
| 2020 - Oct. | 3,232,180 | 3,394,734 | 655,529 | 557,915 | 111,934 | 108,000 | 80,289 | 82,582 | -64 | 1.2933 |
| Nov................ | 3,307,523 | 3,477,920 | 700,787 | 585,524 | 98,597 | 94,155 | 83,970 | 88,187 | 69 | 1.3338 |
| Dec................ | 3,002,184 | 3,213,613 | 721,561 | 592,495 | 95,736 | 93,253 | 81,783 | 74,031 | 137 | 1.3662 |
| 2021 - Jan. ................ | 3,094,238 | 3,272,974 | 741,022 | 595,349 | 90,750 | 87,423 | 88,917 | 81,744 | 77 | 1.3723 |
| Feb ................. | 3,427,549 | 3,607,808 | 698,107 | 575,176 | 107,650 | 105,462 | 86,953 | 87,450 | 74 | 1.3947 |
| Mar ................. | 3,399,267 | 3,583,991 | 678,361 | 629,784 | 101,951 | 98,434 | 74,068 | 70,975 | -1 | 1.3795 |
| Apr................. | 3,337,230 | 3,527,657 | 505,764 | 456,979 | 98,642 | 94,837 | 70,994 | 69,478 | -55 | 1.3838 |
| May................. | 3,309,764 | 3,507,988 | 559,975 | 493,259 | 86,665 | 84,259 | 64,180 | 61,118 | 71 | 1.4188 |
| June................. | 3,306,543 | 3,494,167 | 565,087 | 504,257 | 76,806 | 75,434 | 69,588 | 67,183 | -91 | 1.3806 |
| July................. | 3,389,453 | 3,544,600 | 518,181 | 468,565 | 75,723 | 69,769 | 63,694 | 62,099 | -94 | 1.3913 |
| Aug................ | 3,365,775 | 3,509,309 | 535,004 | 477,549 | 63,432 | 57,471 | 55,128 | 53,428 | 30 | 1.3747 |
| Sept............... | 3,400,402 | 3,550,397 | 598,631 | 550,441 | 67,505 | 61,015 | 59,055 | 60,456 | 37 | 1.3470 |

TABLE FCP-IV-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (U.S. dollars per pound) (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent(9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold (2) |  |  | Assets <br> (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought <br> (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought <br> (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2018 - Dec................. | 35,003 | 56,301 | 196,698 | 56,905 | 7,323 | 5,123 | 2,941 | 2,060 | 118 | 1.2763 |
| 2019-Mar.... | 38,710 | 60,551 | 212,555 | 66,770 | 11,947 | 10,874 | 2,508 | 2,109 | 57 | 1.3032 |
| June ................ | 33,103 | 59,034 | 205,735 | 61,990 | 1,363 | 1,645 | 1,897 | 1,197 | -37 | 1.2704 |
| Sept................ | 38,175 | 64,162 | 207,780 | 63,653 | 5,195 | 3,823 | 3,871 | 3,397 | 83 | 1.2305 |
| Dec................. | 37,609 | 60,334 | 206,699 | 61,553 | 7,341 | 6,449 | 2,795 | n.a. | 247 | 1.3269 |
| 2020 - Mar................ | 39,590 | 67,544 | 207,204 | 73,531 | 2,203 | 2,029 | 1,626 | 1,214 | 134 | 1.2454 |
| June ............... | 34,001 | 62,438 | 209,014 | 76,302 | 1,417 | 1,178 | 2,131 | 2,125 | 151 | 1.2369 |
| Sept................ | 31,675 | 58,932 | 211,807 | 78,738 | 1,303 | 1,088 | 2,281 | 1,968 | 207 | 1.2921 |
| Dec................. | 45,430 | n.a. | 222,675 | 80,552 | 1,711 | 1,354 | 2,318 | 2,241 | 222 | 1.3662 |
| 2021 - Mar................. | 43,845 | 63,450 | 232,954 | 88,856 | 1,918 | 1,890 | 1,065 | 669 | 187 | 1.3795 |
| June ................ | 50,602 | 66,849 | 225,356 | 87,405 | 1,519 | 1,652 | 1,224 | 306 | 303 | 1.3806 |

## SECTION V-U.S. Dollar Positions

TABLE FCP-V-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants
[In millions of U.S. dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Net options positions(3) | Exchange rate (4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold (2) |  |  |
| 04/07/21 ...................................................... | 27,349,454 | 26,569,802 | -1,560 | n.a. |
| 04/14/21 ...................................................... | 27,392,423 | 26,651,529 | -1,285 | n.a. |
| 04/21/21 ...................................................... | 26,609,061 | 25,879,058 | -1,715 | n.a. |
| 04/28/21 ....................................................... | 27,067,976 | 26,402,162 | -1,854 | n.a. |
| 05/05/21 ....................................................... | 27,209,916 | 26,423,251 | -2,056 | n.a. |
| 05/12/21 ....................................................... | 27,192,939 | 26,287,299 | -1,420 | n.a. |
| 05/19/21 ....................................................... | 27,201,062 | 26,365,505 | -1,566 | n.a. |
| 05/26/21. | 27,911,387 | 27,128,145 | -1,868 | n.a. |
| 06/02/21 ....................................................... | 28,306,374 | 27,511,147 | -2,142 | n.a. |
| 06/09/21 .. | 28,955,031 | 28,158,038 | -2,198 | n.a. |
| 06/16/21. | 26,399,027 | 25,707,702 | -1,992 | n.a. |
| 06/23/21 ............................................... | 26,846,654 | 26,051,612 | -2,393 | n.a. |
| 06/30/21 .................................................. | 27,611,626 | 26,720,904 | -2,601 | n.a. |
| 07/07/21 ....................................................... | 26,493,017 | 25,659,046 | -2,270 | n.a. |
| 07/14/21 ...................................................... | 27,155,219 | 26,377,445 | -2,590 | n.a. |
| 07/21/21 ...................................................... | 26,675,832 | 25,846,424 | -2,860 | n.a. |
| 07/28/21. | 27,384,297 | 26,646,133 | -2,811 | n.a. |
| 08/04/21 ...................................................... | 26,790,140 | 25,993,926 | -2,490 | n.a. |
| 08/11/21 ....................................................... | 27,664,117 | 26,772,316 | -2,543 | n.a. |
| 08/18/21. | 27,373,300 | 26,593,363 | -2,117 | n.a. |
| 08/25/21 ...................................................... | 28,092,408 | 27,356,850 | -3,450 | n.a. |
| 09/01/21 ....................................................... | 29,589,248 | 28,772,608 | -3,296 | n.a. |
| 09/08/21 ...................................................... | 29,282,248 | 28,454,856 | -3,262 | n.a. |
| 09/15/21 ...................................................... | 27,163,541 | 26,198,046 | -2,698 | n.a. |
| 09/22/21 ...................................................... | 27,651,796 | 26,620,004 | -2,491 | n.a. |
| 09/29/21 ....................................................... | 28,386,164 | 27,452,261 | -2,724 | n.a. |

## SECTION V-U.S. Dollar Positions, continued

TABLE FCP-V-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants
[In millions of U.S. dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent(9) | Exchangerate(10) |
|  | Purchased (1) | Sold (2) |  |  | Assets (3) |  |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought (5) | Written (6) | Bought (7) | Written (8) |
| 2018 - Dec............. | 25,392,480 | 24,612,467 | - | - | 1,523,947 | 1,488,815 | 1,300,684 | 1,276,938 | 1,281 | n.a. |
| 2019 - Dec............. | 24,180,933 | 23,475,477 | - | - | 1,314,653 | 1,305,332 | 1,109,429 | 1,106,074 | -1902 | n.a. |
| 2020 - Oct. ............ | 26,310,379 | 25,787,833 | - | - | 1,384,975 | 1,374,666 | 1,241,723 | 1,249,970 | 117 | n.a. |
| Nov............ | 28,284,969 | 27,161,281 | - | - | 1,406,692 | 1,388,649 | 1,319,213 | 1,339,533 | -772 | n.a. |
| Dec............ | 25,233,574 | 24,492,626 | - | - | 1,328,145 | 1,297,830 | 1,224,642 | 1,268,973 | -917 | n.a. |
| 2021 - Jan. ............ | 27,260,519 | 26,568,251 | - | - | 1,392,685 | 1,377,196 | 1,318,878 | 1,345,890 | -1,205 | n.a. |
| Feb ............ | 29,049,951 | 28,289,749 | - | - | 1,386,453 | 1,369,219 | 1,292,974 | 1,300,441 | -736 | n.a. |
| Mar ............ | 28,837,712 | 28,080,020 | - | - | 1,409,087 | 1,393,480 | 1,266,936 | 1,295,961 | -509 | n.a. |
| Apr............. | 28,153,212 | 27,370,680 | - | - | 1,369,601 | 1,347,210 | 1,209,128 | 1,229,889 | -1,721 | n.a. |
| May............ | 28,477,597 | 27,686,519 | - | - | 1,378,269 | 1,382,290 | 1,335,962 | 1,361,299 | -1,587 | n.a. |
| June............ | 28,371,515 | 27,445,636 | - | - | 1,365,836 | 1,366,509 | 1,260,538 | 1,292,253 | -1853 | n.a. |
| July............ | 28,313,715 | 27,510,657 | - | - | 1,360,993 | 1,363,212 | 1,213,782 | 1,221,994 | -2,454 | n.a. |
| Aug............ | 29,639,518 | 28,686,113 | - | - | 1,356,241 | 1,378,023 | 1,174,116 | 1,166,137 | -2688 | n.a. |
| Sept........... | 29,289,901 | 28,370,609 | - | - | 1,358,432 | 1,386,914 | 1,172,663 | 1,177,010 | -1,473 | n.a. |

TABLE FCP-V-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants
[In millions of U.S. dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold <br> (2) |  |  | Assets <br> (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought <br> (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2018 - Dec................ | 424,656 | 368,534 | - | - | 23,014 | 25,224 | 26,202 | 25,804 | 2,684 | n.a. |
| 2019 - Mar ................. | 479,088 | 367,085 | - | - | 24,392 | 24,220 | 27,390 | 26,982 | 1,982 | n.a. |
| June ............... | 492,795 | 384,134 | - | - | 22,611 | 19,703 | 22,966 | 20,310 | 2,439 | n.a. |
| Sept............... | 517,152 | 383,695 | - | - | 22,698 | 19,505 | 21,249 | 19,635 | 1,960 | n.a. |
| Dec................ | 489,523 | 335,160 | - | - | 15,286 | 16,703 | 19,970 | 18,665 | 2,134 | n.a. |
| 2020 - Mar................ | 527,617 | 368,051 | - | - | 18,296 | 18,350 | 16,512 | 19,723 | 2,356 | n.a. |
| June ............... | 453,275 | 339,004 | - | - | 16,423 | 18,642 | 22,614 | 19,932 | 847 | n.a. |
| Sept............... | 445,071 | 345,176 | - | - | 23,624 | 28,790 | 15,855 | 15,680 | 645 | n.a. |
| Dec................ | n.a. | n.a. | - | - | n.a. | 27,471 | 24,760 | n.a. | 1,381 | n.a. |
| 2021 - Mar ................. | 544,055 | 384,504 | - | - | 26,574 | 32,663 | 28,720 | 22,735 | 1,559 | n.a. |
| June ............... | 577,405 | 440,815 | - | - | 20,809 | 18,607 | 22,650 | 21,814 | n.a. | n.a. |

## SECTION VI—Euro Positions

TABLE FCP-VI-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

| [In millions of euros. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Net options positions <br> (3) | Exchange rate (Euros per U.S. dollar)$\qquad$ (4) |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sold } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 04/07/21 ........................................................ | 7,583,591 | 7,771,312 | 192 | 0.8410 |
| 04/14/21. | 7,615,337 | 7,768,947 | 226 | 0.8351 |
| 04/21/21 ........................................................... | 7,378,133 | 7,544,922 | -78 | 0.8311 |
| 04/28/21 ........................................................ | 7,415,555 | 7,588,578 | 184 | 0.8266 |
| 05/05/21 .......................................................... | 7,302,493 | 7,457,101 | 82 | 0.8331 |
| 05/12/21 ..... | 7,343,121 | 7,542,800 | 11 | 0.8282 |
| 05/19/21 ...... | 7,274,732 | 7,473,934 | 20 | 0.8186 |
| 05/26/21 ..... | 7,532,517 | 7,701,539 | -123 | 0.8194 |
| 06/02/21 ........................................................... | 7,588,329 | 7,763,163 | 6 | 0.8188 |
| 06/09/21 ................................................................ | 7,609,755 | 7,810,612 | -64 | 0.8208 |
| 06/16/21 ............................................................ | 7,186,817 | 7,360,937 | -570 | 0.8252 |
| 06/23/21 ....................................................................... | 7,359,265 | 7,530,702 | -659 | 0.8368 |
| 06/30/21 .. | 7,544,125 | 7,719,039 | -562 | 0.8440 |
| 07/07/21 ........................................................ | 7,241,653 | 7,408,302 | -489 | 0.8472 |
| 07/14/21 ................................................................. | 7,491,348 | 7,668,027 | -433 | 0.8456 |
| 07/21/21 ......................................................... | 7,237,141 | 7,411,121 | -145 | 0.8475 |
| 07/28/21. | 7,354,633 | 7,537,176 | -229 | 0.8468 |
| 08/04/21 .. | 7,137,100 | 7,331,520 | -294 | 0.8445 |
| 08/11/21 ...... | 7,439,947 | 7,625,359 | 59 | 0.8520 |
| 08/18/21 ........................................................ | 7,360,758 | 7,550,351 | 159 | 0.8546 |
| 08/25/21 ............................................................. | 7,519,233 | 7,703,308 | 152 | 0.8505 |
| 09/01/21 ........................................................... | 8,001,894 | 8,206,954 | 159 | 0.8439 |
| 09/08/21 ........................................................... | 7,878,354 | 8,065,981 | 106 | 0.8462 |
| 09/15/21 ......................................................... | 7,547,700 | 7,723,668 | 50 | 0.8467 |
| 09/22/21 ....................................................... | 7,511,559 | 7,665,922 | -15 | 0.8519 |
| 09/29/21 ......................................................... | 7,928,338 | 8,111,957 | 341 | 0.8612 |

## SECTION VI-Euro Positions, continued

TABLE FCP-VI-2-Monthly Report of Major Market Participants
[In millions of euros. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold $(2)$ |  |  | Assets (3) |  | Liabilities (4) | Bought (5) | Written (6) |  | Bought (7) | Written (8) |
| 2018 - Dec................. | 6,855,887 | 7,081,645 | 2,342,011 | 2,797,839 | 504,551 | 499,156 | 366,025 | 351,874 | 654 | 0.8729 |
| 2019 - Dec................. | 6,756,072 | 6,851,499 | 1,411,269 | 1,433,139 | 452,926 | 441,518 | 313,106 | 309,793 | -76 | 0.8907 |
| 2020 - Oct. ................ | 7,610,961 | 7,731,933 | 1,629,698 | 1,441,998 | 573,385 | 567,065 | 355,937 | 342,392 | -381 | 0.8586 |
| Nov .................. | 7,985,834 | 8,129,044 | 1,607,199 | 1,540,279 | 581,051 | 575,894 | 345,375 | 332,602 | -158 | 0.837 |
| Dec................. | 7,296,388 | 7,446,168 | 1,588,358 | 1,479,214 | 563,482 | 551,133 | 327,482 | 324,693 | 333 | 0.8177 |
| 2021 - Jan. ................. | 7,563,421 | 7,695,095 | 1,504,154 | 1,340,558 | 559,384 | 555,378 | 352,313 | 342,696 | 252 | 0.8241 |
| Feb .................. | 7,836,248 | 7,973,948 | 1,556,999 | 1,304,954 | 548,195 | 548,795 | 378,481 | 369,348 | 143 | 0.8269 |
| Mar .................. | 8,068,820 | 8,224,468 | 1,785,930 | 1,656,036 | 516,344 | 527,888 | 390,374 | 384,224 | -41 | 0.8516 |
| Apr.................. | 7,865,156 | 8,031,263 | 1,323,093 | 1,181,557 | 539,190 | 545,503 | 366,466 | 364,085 | -51 | 0.8313 |
| May................ | 7,552,510 | 7,694,740 | 1,403,319 | 1,294,190 | 602,994 | 618,745 | 377,810 | 375,265 | -193 | 0.8201 |
| June................ | 7,848,191 | 7,990,484 | 1,493,136 | 1,324,662 | 541,773 | 561,660 | 390,838 | 381,357 | -141 | 0.844 |
| July................. | 7,772,269 | 7,917,860 | 1,430,678 | 1,238,588 | 498,728 | 517,768 | 383,123 | 371,151 | -254 | 0.8429 |
| Aug................. | 8,107,119 | 8,274,461 | 1,451,545 | 1,245,586 | 444,830 | 465,203 | 354,184 | 346,028 | -74 | 0.8475 |
| Sept............... | 8,316,992 | 8,436,665 | 1,540,285 | 1,383,658 | 467,734 | 489,971 | 348,367 | 339,324 | 169 | 0.8638 |

TABLE FCP-VI-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants
[In millions of euros. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

| Report date | [In millions of euros. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (10) |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold (2) |  |  | Assets (3) |  | Liabilities (4) | Bought (5) | Written (6) |  | Bought (7) | Written (8) |
| 2018 - Dec.................. | 120,635 | 151,502 | 403,637 | 243,374 | 9,724 | 9,224 | 14,938 | 10,156 | 219 | 0.8729 |
| 2019-Mar................. | 123,672 | 155,693 | 399,029 | 230,690 | 6,690 | 6,683 | 16,534 | 12,516 | n.a. | 0.8906 |
| June ................ | 138,570 | 152,753 | 415,773 | 246,478 | 7,578 | 6,376 | 8,135 | 4,478 | n.a. | 0.8792 |
| Sept................. | 143,594 | 164,534 | 418,921 | 259,403 | 5,806 | 6,451 | 8,774 | 5,174 | 449 | 0.9170 |
| Dec.................. | 119,978 | 156,168 | 419,532 | 240,205 | 5,216 | 4,731 | 6,979 | 4,235 | n.a. | 0.8907 |
| 2020 - Mar................. | 130,902 | 158,097 | 382,290 | 238,619 | 5,922 | 7,220 | 8,181 | 4,094 | n.a. | 0.9078 |
| June ................ | 110,528 | 137,567 | 405,125 | 235,074 | 11,006 | 8,743 | 8,475 | 5,323 | 1,127 | 0.8899 |
| Sept................ | 117,852 | 137,004 | 396,308 | 247,487 | 4,399 | 4,053 | 7,656 | 5,867 | n.a. | 0.8530 |
| Dec................. | n.a. | n.a. | 457,474 | 253,720 | 5,629 | n.a. | n.a. | 3,215 | 5 | 0.8177 |
| 2021 - Mar................. | 116,311 | 152,858 | 458,038 | 249,171 | 4,771 | 5,112 | 11,218 | 7,102 | -719 | 0.8516 |
| June ................ | 126,660 | 156,997 | 426,336 | 261,396 | 6,094 | 6,700 | 10,693 | 5,108 | 630 | 0.8440 |

## INTRODUCTION: Exchange Stabilization Fund

To stabilize the exchange value of the dollar, the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF) was established pursuant to chapter 6, section 10 of the Gold Reserve Act of January 30, 1934 codified at 31 United States Code 5302, which authorized establishment of a Treasury fund to be operated under the exclusive control of the Secretary, with approval of the President.

Subsequent amendment of the Gold Reserve Act modified the original purpose somewhat to reflect termination of the fixed exchange rate system.

Section 4027 of H.R. 748, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act), enacted on March 27, 2020 as Pub. Law 116-136, appropriated $\$ 500$ billion to the ESF. The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, subsequently rescinded $\$ 479$ billion of the $\$ 500$ billion appropriation provided to Treasury.

Resources of the fund include (a) Fund Balance, which is available to support subsidy costs for loan modifications and expenditures for administrative expenses in support of the CARES Act, (b) U.S. Government securities (dollar balances), (c) special drawing rights -SDRs, and (d) foreign currencies. Principal sources of income -+ or loss -- for the fund are profits -+ or losses -- on SDRs and foreign exchange, and interest earned on U.S Government, foreign securities, and SDRs.

- Table ESF-1 presents the assets, liabilities, and capital of the fund. The figures are in U.S. dollars. Amounts and transactions pertaining to foreign currencies and special drawing rights, an international reserve asset created by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) to supplement its member countries' position in the Fund, have been converted to U.S. dollars based on current exchange rates computed according to the accrual method of accounting. Investments and loans receivable are reported at cost. The capital account represents the original capital appropriated to the fund by Congress of $\$ 2$ billion, minus a subsequent transfer of $\$ 1.8$ billion to pay for the initial U.S. quota subscription to the International Monetary Fund. The additional appropriated capital represents the amount appropriated under the CARES Act Sec 4027 minus transfers, expenditures for administrative and subsidy costs, and rescissions resulting from the passage of Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021. Conversion gains and losses are reflected in the cumulative net income -+ or loss -- account.
- Table ESF-2 shows the results of operations for the current quarter and year-to-date. Figures are in U.S. dollars computed according to the accrual method. "Profit -+ or loss -- on foreign exchange" includes realized profits or losses. "Adjustment for change in valuation of SDR holdings and allocations" reflects net gain or loss on revaluation of SDR holdings and allocations for the quarter. CARES Act related administrative costs incurred in connection with the loans, and other investments are accrued.


## TABLE ESF-1—Balances as of June 30, 2021, and September 30, 2021

| Assets, liabilities, and capital | June 30, 2021 | $\begin{gathered} \text { June } 30,2021, \\ \text { through }, \\ \text { Sept. } 30,2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Sept. 30, 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| U.S. dollars: |  |  |  |
| Held with Treasury: |  |  |  |
|  | 1,650,647 | 333,629 | 1,984,276 |
| U.S. Government securities.................................... | 22,838,051 | $(1,160)$ | 22,836,891 |
| Special drawing rights ${ }^{1}$............................................. | 52,444,969 | 111,429,205 | 163,874,174 |
| Economic Recovery Program Investments........................ | 40,278,368 | $(13,418,549)$ | 26,859,819 |
| Economic Recovery Program Loans Receivable................. | 1,297,330 | $(150,622)$ | 1,146,708 |
| Foreign exchange and securities: |  |  |  |
| European euro .................................................................. | 12,721,043 | $(303,738)$ | 12,417,305 |
| Japanese yen.............................................................. | 8,417,306 | $(34,097)$ | 8,383,209 |
| Accounts receivable............................................................ | 48,934 | 6,244 | 55,178 |
| Total assets... | 139,696,648 | 97,860,912 | 237,557,560 |
| Liabilities and capital |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities: |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable.. | 4,718 | 6,423 | 11,141 |
| Total current liabilities .... | 4,718 | 6,423 | 11,141 |
| Other liabilities: |  |  |  |
| SDR certificates ........ | 5,200,000 | - | 5,200,000 |
| SDR allocations ............................................................ | 50,374,993 | 111,450,476 | 161,825,469 |
| Debt, including accrued interest payable | 25,832,165 | $(1,841,073)$ | 23,991,092 |
| Total other liabilities .................................................... | 81,407,158 | 109,609,403 | 191,016,561 |
| Capital: |  |  |  |
| Initial Appropriated Capital Account .............................. | 200,000 | - | 200,000 |
| Additional Appropriated Capital Account | 19,462,510 | $(13,109,315)$ | 6,353,195 |
| Net income -+ or loss ---see Table ESF-2.. | $(1,894,419)$ | 1,354,399 | $(540,020)$ |
| Total capital. | 58,284,772 | (11,754,914) | 46,529,858 |
| Total liabilities and capital.................................. | 139,696,648 | 97,860,912 | 237,557,560 |

[^8]TABLE ESF-2-Income and Expense
[In thousands of dollars. Source: Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Management]

|  | Current quarter <br> July 1, 2021, through <br> September 30, 2021 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fiscal year to date } \\ \text { Oct. 1, } 2020 \\ \text { through } \\ \text { September 30, } 2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income and expense |  |  |
| Profit -+ or loss-- on: |  |  |
| Foreign exchange .................................................. | $(325,747)$ | $(626,504)$ |
| Adjustment for change in valuation of SDR holdings and allocations ${ }^{1}$ $\qquad$ | $(25,528)$ | 1,543 |
| Interest (+) or net charges (-) on: |  |  |
| SDRs................................................................. | (94) | 422 |
| U.S. Government Securities................................... | 2,835 | 7,053 |
| Foreign exchange................................................ | $(11,781)$ | $(44,470)$ |
| Economic Recovery Program (+) or net charges (-) on: |  |  |
| Appropriations Revenue....................................... | 2,186 | 19,086 |
| Administrative Expense........................................ | $(2,067)$ | $(19,092)$ |
| Facility Fees........................................................ | - | 15,020 |
| Net gain (loss) on Disposition of Investments............. | 462,468 | 511,533 |
| Net Interest revenue and expense........................... | 1,252,127 | $(404,611)$ |
| Income for operations........................................... | 1,354,399 | $(540,020)$ |
| Net income (+) or loss (-). | 1,354,399 | $(540,020)$ |

${ }^{1}$ Beginning July 1974, the International Monetary Fund adopted a technique for valuing the SDRs based on a weighted average of exchange rates for the currencies of selected member countries. The U.S. SDR holdings and allocations are valued on this basis beginning July 1974.

Note-Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appeared in the 1940 "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" and those for succeeding years appeared in subsequent reports through 1980. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with December 31, 1938, have been published in the "Treasury Bulletin." Data from inception to September 30, 1978, may be found on the statements published in the January 1979 "Treasury Bulletin."


Trust Funds

## TABLE TF-6A.-Highway Trust Fund

The following information is released according to the provisions of the Byrd Amendment [codified at 26 United States Code 9503(d)] and represents data concerning the Highway Trust Fund.

The 48-month revenue estimates for the highway and mass transit accounts, respectively, include the latest estimates received from Treasury's Office of Tax Analysis for excise taxes, net of refunds.

## Highway Account

| [In billions of dollars. Source: DOT] |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Commitments (unobligated balances plus unpaid obligations, fiscal year 2023) | 74 |
| less: |  |
| Cash balance (fiscal year 2023) | 66 |
| Unfunded authorizations (fiscal year 2023). | 8 |
| 48-month revenue estimate (fiscal years 2024, 2025, 2026, and 2027).. | 141 |

## Mass Transit Account

[In billions of dollars. Source: DOT]
Commitments (unobligated balances plus unpaid obligations, fiscal year 2023) ..... 44
less:
Cash balance (fiscal year 2023) ..... 24
Unfunded authorizations (fiscal year 2023) ..... 20
48-month revenue estimate (fiscal years 2024, 2025, 2026, and 2027). ..... 25

## Glossary

## With References to Applicable Sections and Tables

Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service


#### Abstract

Amounts outstanding and in circulation (USCC)-Includes all issues by the Bureau of the Mint purposely intended as a medium of exchange. Coins sold by the Bureau of the Mint at premium prices are excluded; however, uncirculated coin sets sold at face value plus handling charge are included.


Average discount rate (PDO-1, -2)—In Treasury bill auctions, purchasers tender competitive bids on a discount rate basis. The average discount rate is the weighted, or adjusted, average of all bids accepted in the auction.
Budget authority ("Federal Fiscal Operations")-Congress passes laws giving budget authority to Government entities, which gives the agencies the power to spend Federal funds. Congress can stipulate various criteria for the spending of these funds. For example, Congress can stipulate that a given agency must spend within a specific year, number of years, or any time in the future.

The basic forms of budget authority are appropriations, authority to borrow, contract authority, and authority to obligate and expend offsetting receipts and collections. The period of time during which Congress makes funds available may be specified as 1-year, multiple-year, or no-year. The available amount may be classified as either definite or indefinite; a specific amount or an unspecified amount can be made available. Authority also may be classified as current or permanent. Permanent authority requires no current action by Congress.
Budget deficit-The total, cumulative amount by which budget outlays (spending) exceed budget receipts (income).

Cash management bills (PDO-1)—Marketable Treasury bills of irregular maturity lengths, sold periodically to fund short-term cash needs of Treasury. Their sale, having higher minimum and multiple purchase requirements than those of other issues, is generally restricted to competitive bidders.

Competitive tenders ("Treasury Financing Operations")A bid to purchase a stated amount of one issue of Treasury securities at a specified yield or discount. The bid is accepted if it is within the range accepted in the auction. (See Noncompetitive tenders.)
Currency no longer issued (USCC)-Old and new series gold and silver certificates, Federal Reserve notes, national bank notes, and 1890 Series Treasury notes.

Debt outstanding subject to limitation (FD-6)—The debt incurred by the Treasury subject to the statutory limit set by Congress. Until World War I, a specific amount of debt was authorized to each separate security issue. Beginning with the

Second Liberty Loan Act of 1917, the nature of the limitation was modified until, in 1941, it developed into an overall limit on the outstanding Federal debt.

Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101(b). By the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 and Bipartisan Budget Act, 2018, Public Law 115-119, the Statutory Debt Limit was suspended through March 1, 2019.

Discount-The interest deducted in advance when purchasing notes or bonds. (See Accrued discount.)

Discount rate (PDO-1)-The difference between par value and the actual purchase price paid, annualized over a 360-day year. Because this rate is less than the actual yield (couponequivalent rate), the yield should be used in any comparison with coupon issue securities.

Dollar coins (USCC)—Include standard silver and nonsilver coins.

Domestic series (FD-2)—Nonmarketable, interest- and non-interest-bearing securities issued periodically by Treasury to the Resolution Funding Corporation (RFC) for investment of funds authorized under section 21B of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 United States Code 1441b).

Federal intrafund transactions ("Federal Fiscal Opera-tions")-Intrabudgetary transactions in which payments and receipts both occur within the same Federal fund group (Federal funds or trust funds).
Federal Reserve notes (USCC)—Issues by the U.S. Government to the public through the Federal Reserve banks and their member banks. They represent money owed by the Government to the public. Currently, the item "Federal Reserve notes-amounts outstanding" consists of new series issues. The Federal Reserve note is the only class of currency currently issued.
Foreign-targeted issue (PDO-2)—Foreign-targeted issues were notes sold between October 1984 and February 1986 to foreign institutions, foreign branches of U.S. institutions, foreign central banks or monetary authorities, or to international organizations in which the United States held membership. Sold as companion issues, they could be converted to domestic (normal) Treasury notes with the same maturity and interest rates. Interest was paid annually.

Government account series (FD-2)-Certain trust fund statutes require the Secretary of the Treasury to apply monies held by these funds toward the issuance of nonmarketable special securities. These securities are sold directly by

Treasury to a specific Government agency, trust fund, or account. Their rate is based on an average of market yields on outstanding Treasury obligations, and they may be redeemed at the option of the holder. Roughly 80 percent of these are issued to five holders: the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund; the civil service retirement and disability fund; the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund; the military retirement fund; and the Unemployment Trust Fund.
Interfund transactions ("Federal Fiscal Operations")Transactions in which payments are made from one fund group (either Federal funds or trust funds) to a receipt account in another group.

International Monetary Fund transactions ("Exchange Stabilization Fund", ESF-1)-(IMF) Established by the United Nations, the IMF promotes international trade, stability of exchange, and monetary cooperation. Members are allowed to draw from the fund.

Intrabudgetary transactions ("Federal Fiscal Operations")These occur when payment and receipt both occur within the budget, or when payment is made from off-budget Federal entities whose budget authority and outlays are excluded from the budget totals.

Noncompetitive tenders ("Treasury Financing Opera-tions")-This is a tender or bid to purchase a stated par amount of securities at the highest yield or discount rate awarded to competitive bidders for a single-price auction.
Obligations ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—An unpaid commitment to acquire goods or services.

Off-budget Federal entities ("Federal Fiscal Operations")Federally owned and controlled entities whose transactions are excluded from the budget totals under provisions of law. Their receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit are not included in budget receipts, outlays, or deficits. Their budget authority is not included in totals of the budget.

Outlays ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—Payments on obligations in the form of cash, checks, the issuance of bonds or notes, or the maturing of interest coupons.
Par value-The face value of bonds or notes, including interest.

Quarterly financing ("Treasury Financing Operations")Treasury has historically offered packages of several "coupon" security issues on the 15th of February, May, August, and November, or on the next working day. These issues currently consist of a 3-year note, a 10-year note, and a 30-year bond. Treasury sometimes offers additional amounts of outstanding long-term notes or bonds, rather than selling new security issues. (See Reopening.)

Fractional coins (USCC)-Coins minted in denominations of 50,25 , and 10 cents, and minor coins ( 5 cents and 1 cent).

Receipts ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—Funds collected from selling land, capital, or services, as well as collections from the public (budget receipts), such as taxes, fines, duties, and fees.

Reopening (PDO-2)—The offer for sale of additional amounts of outstanding issues, rather than an entirely new issue. A reopened issue will always have the same maturity date, CUSIP-number, and interest rate as the original issue.
Special drawing rights ("Exchange Stabilization Fund," ESF-1)—International assets created by IMF that serve to increase international liquidity and provide additional international reserves. SDRs may be purchased and sold among eligible holders through IMF. (See IMF.)

SDR allocations are the counterpart to SDRs issued by IMF based on members' quotas in IMF. Although shown in Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF) statements as liabilities, they must be redeemed by ESF only in the event of liquidation of, or U.S. withdrawal from, the SDR department of IMF or cancellation of SDRs.

SDR certificates are issued to the Federal Reserve System against SDRs when SDRs are legalized as money. Proceeds of monetization are deposited into an ESF account at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Spot ("Foreign Currency Positions")—Due for receipt or delivery within 2 workdays.
State and local government series (SLGS) (FD-2)—Special nonmarketable certificates, notes, and bonds offered to State and local governments as a means to invest proceeds from their own tax-exempt financing. Interest rates and maturities comply with IRS arbitrage provisions. SLGS are offered in both time deposit and demand deposit forms. Time deposit certificates have maturities of up to 1 year. Notes mature in 1 to 10 years and bonds mature in more than 10 years. Demand deposit securities are 1-day certificates rolled over with a rate adjustment daily.

Statutory debt limit (FD-6)-By Act of Congress there is a limit, either temporary or permanent, on the amount of public debt that may be outstanding. When this limit is reached, Treasury may not sell new debt issues until Congress increases or extends the limit. For a detailed listing of changes in the limit since 1941, see the Budget of the United States Government. (See debt outstanding subject to limitation.)

STRIPS (PDO-2)-Separate Trading of Registered Interest and Principal Securities. Long-term notes and bonds may be divided into principal and interest-paying components, which may be transferred and sold in amounts as small as $\$ 1,000$. STRIPS are sold at auction at a minimum par amount, varying for each issue. The amount is an arithmetic function of the issue's interest rate.

Treasury bills-The shortest term Federal security (maturity dates normally varying from 3 to 12 months), are sold at a discount.

Trust fund transaction ("Federal Fiscal Operations")An intrabudgetary transaction in which both payments and receipts occur within the same trust fund group.

United States-Includes the 50 States, District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Midway Island, Virgin Islands, Wake Island, and all other territories and possessions.
U.S. notes (USCC)—Legal tender notes of five different issues: 1862 (\$5-\$1,000 notes); 1862 (\$1-\$2 notes); 1863 (\$5\$1,000 notes); 1863 (\$1-\$10,000 notes); and 1901 (\$10 notes).


[^0]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^1]:    -No Transactions
    Note.-Detail may not add to totals due to rounding

    * Less than \$500,000

[^2]:    See footnotes at end of table

[^3]:    (1) Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101(b). By the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2019, Public Law 116-37, the Statutory Debt Limit has been suspended through July 31, 2021. The Statutory Debt Limit in 31 U.S.C. 3101(b) was permanently increased effective August 1, 2021 to $\$ 28,401,462,788,891.7$ (2) Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101 (b). By the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 and Supplementa Appropriations for the Disaster Relief Requirements Act 2017, Public Law 115-56, the Statutory Debt Limit was suspended through December 8, 2017.

[^4]:    Note-Public issues held by the Federal Reserve banks have been revised to
    include Ginnie Mae and exclude the following Government-Sponsored Enterprises:
    Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and the Federal Home Loan Bank System.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States (MSPD)." Face value. ${ }^{6}$ Includes U.S. Treasury securities held by the Federal Employees Retirement System
    ${ }^{2}$ Sources: Federal Reserve Bulletin, Table 1.18, Federal Reserve banks, statement of condition, for System Open Market Accounts; and the U.S. Treasury MSPD fo intragovernmental holdings. Federal Reserve holdings exclude Treasury securities held under repurchase agreements. As of February 2005, the debt held by Government Accounts was renamed to Intragovernmental holdings.
    ${ }^{3}$ Source: Federal Reserve Board of Governors, Flow of Funds Table L. 210.
    ${ }^{4}$ Includes U.S. chartered depository institutions, foreign banking offices in U.S., banks in
    U.S. affiliated areas, credit unions and bank holding companies.
    ${ }^{5}$ Sources: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States from January 1996 From December 2014 to September 2018, includes savings bonds issued to myRA accounts. Current accrual value.

    Thrift Savings Plan "G Fund."
    ${ }^{7}$ Includes money market mutual funds, mutual funds, and closed-end investment companies.
    ${ }^{8}$ Source: Federal Reserve Board Treasury International Capital Survey. Includes nonmarketable foreign series, Treasury securities, and Treasury deposit funds. Excludes Treasury securities held under repurchase agreements in custody accounts at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. For additional information, see:
    http://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/data-chart-center/tic/pages/index.aspx. ${ }^{9}$ Includes individuals, Government-sponsored enterprises, brokers and dealers, bank personal trusts and estates, corporate and non-corporate businesses, and other investors.
    *The "Insurance companies" data presented in Treasury Bulletin issues from December 2018 through June 2021 have been revised. Beginning with the December 2018 TB issue and June 2018 data, ownership data for property-casualty insurance companies was not included in the total, nor were updates to historical data captured due to a change in the FRB Flow of Funds $Z .1$ release series reporting this data. This new series is now being captured and "Insurance companies" data have been revised back to June 2013.

[^6]:    See footnotes following table USCC-2.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Issued on or after July 1, 1929.
    ${ }^{2}$ Excludes coins sold to collectors at premium prices
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes $\$ 481,781,898$ in standard silver dollars.

[^8]:    See footnote on the following page.

